# Buccleuch Place and Meadow Lane

# City of Edinburgh

Archaeological Excavations: February – April 2016

for

The University of Edinburgh

*May 2016* 



Excavating Ditch [1006]

# Addyman Archaeology

St. Ninian's Manse, Quayside Street, Edinburgh , EH6 6EJ admin@addyman-archaeology.co.uk 0131 555 4678

# Buccleuch Place and Meadow Lane

# City of Edinburgh

# Archaeological Excavations : February – April 2016 Job number 2144.06

April 2016

by Philip Karsgaard

with contributions by Andrew Morrison and Mhairi Hastie.

#### **Contents**

# **Illustrations**

# Acknowledgements

# **Executive Summary**

Introduction	7
i. General	7
ii. Setting and geology	8
Brief Historical Summary	10
Methodology	10
Excavation Results	11
i. Introduction	11
ii. East Side	11
a. Early Features	11
b. Ditch [1006]	17
c. Phase 1: Initial Garden Plots	21
d. Phase 2: Garden Plot Elaboration	24
e. Phases 3and 4: Later Additions	30
f. Phase 5: Edwardian Expansion	36
g. Phase 6: Late Phase	40
iii. West Side	42
a. Early Features	42
b. Architecture, Garden Walls and Later Features	45
Finds Assessment Andrew Morrison	52
Samples Assessment Mhairi Hastie	55
i. Introduction	55
ii. Methodology	55
iii. Results	55
iv. Recommendations	56
Discussion and Summary	58
Recommendations and Potential for Further Research	59
	ii. Setting and geology  Brief Historical Summary  Methodology  Excavation Results i. Introduction ii. East Side a. Early Features b. Ditch [1006] c. Phase 1: Initial Garden Plots d. Phase 2: Garden Plot Elaboration e. Phases 3 and 4: Later Additions f. Phase 5: Edwardian Expansion g. Phase 6: Late Phase  iii. West Side a. Early Features b. Architecture, Garden Walls and Later Features  Finds Assessment Andrew Morrison  Samples Assessment i. Introduction ii. Methodology iii. Results iv. Recommendations  Discussion and Summary

References		59
Appendix A	Context Register	60
Appendix B	Finds Register	66
Appendix C	Samples Register	77
Appendix <b>D</b>	Drawing Register	81
Appendix E	Photographic Register	82
Appendix F	DES Entry	112

# **Illustrations**

# List of Figures

Figure 4 Plan of Ditch [1006] with South-facing section  19 Figure 5 'Old and New Town of Edinburgh and Leith with the proposed docks' by John Ainslie 1804. NLS, with walls encountered in the excavation labelled.  22 Figure 6 Plan of East side, Phase 2: initial garden plot walls and features  23 Figure 7 Plan of East side, Phase 2: initial garden plot walls and features overlain on Drdinance Survey, 1st Edition, 25 inch to 1 mile. 'Edinburgh' Sheet 40. Revised 1877. NLS.  25 Figure 8 Plan of East side, Phase 3: garden plot walls and features  36 Figure 9 Plan of East side, Phase 4: garden plot walls and features  37 Figure 10 Ordnance Survey, 2nd edition. 25 inch to 1 mile. 'Edinburghshire' Sheet 003.12.  38 Figure 10 Ordnance Survey, 2nd edition revision. 25 inch to 1 mile. 'Edinburghshire' Sheet 103.12. Revised 1905. NLS  39 Figure 12 Ordnance Survey, 2nd edition revision. 25 inch to 1 mile. 'Edinburghshire' Sheet 103.12. Revised 1932. NLS  39 Figure 13 Ordnance Survey, 2nd edition revision. 25 inch to 1 mile. 'Edinburghshire' Sheet 103.12. Revised 1932. NLS  39 Figure 14 Plan of East side, Phase 6: late garden plot walls and features  30 Figure 15 Plan of West side, Early Features.  40 Figure 16 Plan of West side, Early Features.  41 Figure 17 West side, Well 2004. A: plan. B: South-West facing section.  42 Figure 18 Plan of West side, garden plot walls and features overlain on Ordinance Survey, 1st Edition, 25 inch to 1 mile. 'Edinburgh' Sheet 40. Revised 1877. NLS.  40 Figure 18 Plan of West side, garden plot walls and features overlain on Ordinance Survey, 1st Edition, 25 inch to 1 mile. 'Edinburgh' Sheet 40. Revised 1877. NLS.  41 Figure 16 Plan of West side, garden plot walls and features overlain on Ordinance Survey, 1st Edition, 25 inch to 1 mile. 'Edinburgh' Sheet 40. Revised 1877. NLS.  42 Figure 18 Plan of West side, garden plot walls and features  43 Figure 18 Plan of West side, garden plot walls and features  44 Figure 18 Plan of West side, garden plot walls and features  45 Figure 18 Plan of Wes	Figure 1 Site Location with areas of excavation (Addyman Archaeology after Turley) Figure 2 Plan of East Side with Early Features.	9 12
Figure 5 'Old and New Town of Edinburgh and Leith with the proposed docks' by John Ainslie 1804. NLS, with walls encountered in the excavation labelled.  22 Efigure 6 Plan of East side, Phase 2: initial garden plot walls and features  23 Figure 7 Plan of East side, Phase 2: initial garden plot walls and features overlain on Ordinance Survey, 1st Edition, 25 inch to 1 mile. 'Edinburgh' Sheet 40. Revised 1877. NLS.  25 Figure 8 Plan of East side, Phase 3: garden plot walls and features  26 Figure 9 Plan of East side, Phase 4: garden plot walls and features  27 Figure 10 Ordnance Survey, 2nd edition. 25 inch to 1 mile. 'Edinburghshire' Sheet 003.12. Revised 1893-4. NLS, with walls {1049} and {1050} identified  28 Figure 12 Ordnance Survey, 2nd edition revision. 25 inch to 1 mile. 'Edinburghshire' Sheet 1003.12. Revised 1905. NLS  29 Figure 13 Ordnance Survey, 2nd edition revision. 25 inch to 1 mile. 'Edinburghshire' Sheet 1003.12. Revised 1932. NLS  29 Figure 13 Ordnance Survey, 2nd edition revision. 25 inch to 1 mile. 'Edinburghshire' Sheet 1003.12. Revised 1932. NLS  29 Figure 14 Plan of East side, Phase 6: late garden plot walls and features  29 Figure 15 Plan of West side, Early Features.  20 Figure 16 Plan of West side, Early Features.  20 Figure 17 West side, Well 2004. A: plan. B: South-West facing section.  20 Figure 18 Plan of West side, garden plot walls and features overlain on Ordinance Survey, 1st Edition, 25 inch to 1 mile. 'Edinburgh' Sheet 40. Revised 1877. NLS.  20 Plate 1: Furrow [1092]  21 Plate 2: Furrows [1225] and [1223]  22 Plate 4: Ditch [1008] North-facing section  23 Plate 4: Ditch [1008] with Pits [1010], [1012], and W flank of Ditch [1006]. Pit [1014] in 2nackground. Facing north.  21 Plate 7: Pit [1047] with Post-hole [1051] (unexcavated) on its SE flank. Facing east.  22 Plate 7: Pit [1047] with Post-hole [1051] (unexcavated) on its SE flank. Facing east.  24 Plate 9: Oblique aerial view of Ditch [1006] with stepped soundings, North and South Plate 10: Ditch [1006]. South-facing secti		
Ainslie 1804. NLS, with walls encountered in the excavation labelled.  22 Figure 6 Plan of East side, Phase 2: initial garden plot walls and features Figure 7 Plan of East side, Phase 2: initial garden plot walls and features overlain on Ordinance Survey, 1st Edition, 25 inch to 1 mile. 'Edinburgh' Sheet 40. Revised 1877. NLS.  25 Figure 8 Plan of East side, Phase 3: garden plot walls and features  26 Figure 9 Plan of East side, Phase 4: garden plot walls and features  27 Figure 10 Ordnance Survey, 2nd edition. 25 inch to 1 mile. 'Edinburghshire' Sheet 003.12.  28 Revised 1893-4. NLS, with walls {1049} and {1050} identified  39 Figure 1 Plan of East side, garden plot walls and features  39 Figure 1 Ordnance Survey, 2nd edition revision. 25 inch to 1 mile. 'Edinburghshire' Sheet 103.12. Revised 1905. NLS  39 Figure 13 Ordnance Survey, 2nd edition revision. 25 inch to 1 mile. 'Edinburghshire' Sheet 103.12. Revised 1932. NLS  39 Figure 13 Ordnance Survey, 2nd edition revision. 25 inch to 1 mile. 'Edinburghshire' Sheet 103.12. Revised 1932. NLS  30 Figure 18 Plan of West side, Early Features.  40 Figure 19 Plan of West side, Early Features.  41 Figure 19 Plan of West side, Late Features.  42 Figure 19 Plan of West side, Late Features.  43 Figure 19 Plan of West side, Late Features.  44 Figure 19 Plan of West side, Late Features.  45 Figure 19 Plan of West side, Sarden plot walls and features overlain on Ordinance Survey, 1st 1st of Plate 2: Furrows [1225] and [1223]  26 Plate 2: Furrows [1225] and [1223]  27 Plate 2: Furrows [1225] and [1223]  28 Plate 3: Ditch [1008] North-facing section  28 Plate 4: Ditch [1008] South-facing section  29 Plate 5: Ditch [1008] with Pits [1010], [1012], and W flank of Ditch [1006]. Pit [1014] in 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	$\varepsilon$	19
Figure 6 Plan of East side, Phase 2: initial garden plot walls and features overlain on Ordinance Survey, 1st Edition, 25 inch to 1 mile. 'Edinburgh' Sheet 40. Revised 1877. NLS.  25 Figure 8 Plan of East side, Phase 3: garden plot walls and features 31 Figure 9 Plan of East side, Phase 4: garden plot walls and features 32 Figure 10 Ordnance Survey, 2ndt edition. 25 inch to 1 mile. 'Edinburghshire' Sheet 003.12. Revised 1893-4. NLS, with walls {1049} and {1050} identified 36 Figure 10 Ordnance Survey, 2ndt edition revision. 25 inch to 1 mile. 'Edinburghshire' Sheet 003.12. Revised 1905. NLS 38 Figure 12 Ordnance Survey, 2nd edition revision. 25 inch to 1 mile. 'Edinburghshire' Sheet 003.12. Revised 1905. NLS 39 Figure 13 Ordnance Survey, 2nd edition revision. 25 inch to 1 mile. 'Edinburghshire' Sheet 003.12. Revised 1932. NLS 40 Figure 14 Plan of East side, Phase 6: late garden plot walls and features 41 Figure 15 Plan of West side, Early Features. 42 Figure 16 Plan of West side, Early Features. 43 Figure 17 West side, Well 2004. A: plan. B: South-West facing section. 44 Figure 18 Plan of West side, garden plot walls and features overlain on Ordinance Survey, 1st Edition, 25 inch to 1 mile. 'Edinburgh' Sheet 40. Revised 1877. NLS. 45 Plate 1: Furrow [1092] 46 Plate 2: Furrows [1225] and [1223] 47 Plate 3: Ditch [1008] North-facing section 48 Plate 4: Ditch [1008] with Pits [1010], [1012], and W flank of Ditch [1006]. Pit [1014] in packground. Facing north. 49 Plate 6: Pits [1010] (left) and [1012] (right), post excavation. Facing east. 40 Plate 9: Oblique aerial view of Ditch [1006] with stepped soundings, North and South Plate 10: Ditch [1006]. South-facing section, North sounding 40 Plate 11: Ditch [1006]. South-facing section, North sounding 41 Plate 12: Capstones {1071} of water channel {1070}. South sounding, facing West. 41 Plate 13: Capstones {1071} and packing-stones {1077} of water-channel {1070}. North		22
Figure 7 Plan of East side, Phase 2: initial garden plot walls and features overlain on Ordinance Survey, 1st Edition, 25 inch to 1 mile. 'Edinburgh' Sheet 40. Revised 1877. NLS.  25 Figure 8 Plan of East side, Phase 3: garden plot walls and features 31 Figure 9 Plan of East side, Phase 4: garden plot walls and features 35 Figure 10 Ordnance Survey, 2ndt edition. 25 inch to 1 mile. 'Edinburghshire' Sheet 003.12 Revised 1893-4. NLS, with walls {10.49} and {10.50} identified 36 Figure 11 Plan of East side, garden plot walls and features 37 Figure 12 Ordnance Survey, 2nd edition revision. 25 inch to 1 mile. 'Edinburghshire' Sheet 1003.12. Revised 1905. NLS 38 Figure 13 Ordnance Survey, 2nd edition revision. 25 inch to 1 mile. 'Edinburghshire' Sheet 1003.12. Revised 1932. NLS 39 Figure 14 Plan of East side, Phase 6: late garden plot walls and features 40 Figure 15 Plan of West side, Early Features. 41 Figure 16 Plan of West side, Late Features. 42 Figure 17 West side, Well 2004. A: plan. B: South-West facing section. 43 Figure 18 Plan of West side, garden plot walls and features overlain on Ordinance Survey, 1st Edition, 25 inch to 1 mile. 'Edinburgh' Sheet 40. Revised 1877. NLS. 49 Plate 1: Furrow [1092] 40 Plate 2: Furrows [1225] and [1223] 41 Plate 3: Ditch [1008] North-facing section 41 Plate 6: Pits [1010] (left) and [1012] (right), post excavation. Facing east. 41 Plate 7: Pit [1047] with Post-hole [1051] (unexcavated) on its SE flank. Facing east. 41 Plate 9: Oblique aerial view of Ditch [1006] with stepped soundings, North and South Plate 1: Ditch [1006]. South-facing section, North sounding 42 Plate 1: Ditch [1006]. South-facing section, North sounding 43 Plate 1: Ditch [1006]. South-facing section, South sounding 44 Plate 1: Ditch [1006]. South-facing section, South sounding, facing West. 45 Plate 1: Ditch [1006]. South-facing section, South sounding, facing West. 46 Plate 10: Ditch [1006]. South-facing section, South sounding, facing West.	,	
Ordinance Survey, 1st Edition, 25 inch to 1 mile. 'Edinburgh' Sheet 40. Revised 1877. NLS.  25 Figure 8 Plan of East side, Phase 3: garden plot walls and features 35 Figure 10 Ordnance Survey, 2ndt edition. 25 inch to 1 mile. 'Edinburghshire' Sheet 003.12 Revised 1893-4. NLS, with walls {1049} and {1050} identified 36 Figure 11 Plan of East side, garden plot walls and features 38 Figure 12 Ordnance Survey, 2nd edition revision. 25 inch to 1 mile. 'Edinburghshire' Sheet 103.12. Revised 1905. NLS 39 Figure 13 Ordnance Survey, 2nd edition revision. 25 inch to 1 mile. 'Edinburghshire' Sheet 103.12. Revised 1932. NLS 40 Figure 14 Plan of East side, Phase 6: late garden plot walls and features Figure 15 Plan of West side, Early Features. 41 Figure 16 Plan of West side, Early Features. 42 Figure 17 West side, Well 2004. A: plan. B: South-West facing section. 47 Figure 18 Plan of West side, garden plot walls and features overlain on Ordinance Survey, 1st edition, 25 inch to 1 mile. 'Edinburgh' Sheet 40. Revised 1877. NLS. 49 Plate 1: Furrow [1092] Plate 2: Furrows [1225] and [1223] Plate 3: Ditch [1008] North-facing section Plate 4: Ditch [1068] South-facing section Plate 5: Ditch [1008] with Pits [1010], [1012], and W flank of Ditch [1006]. Pit [1014] in packground. Facing north. Plate 6: Pits [1010] (left) and [1012] (right), post excavation. Facing east. Plate 7: Pit [1047] with Post-hole [1051] (unexcavated) on its SE flank. Facing east. Plate 9: Oblique aerial view of Ditch [1006] with stepped soundings, North and South Plate 10: Ditch [1006]. South-facing section, North sounding Plate 11: Ditch [1006]. South-facing section, North sounding Plate 12: Capstones {1071} and packing-stones {1077} of water-channel {1070}. North	$\mathcal{E}$	24
Figure 8 Plan of East side, Phase 3: garden plot walls and features  Figure 9 Plan of East side, Phase 4: garden plot walls and features  Figure 10 Ordnance Survey, 2ndd edition. 25 inch to 1 mile. 'Edinburghshire' Sheet 003.12  Revised 1893-4. NLS, with walls {1049} and {1050} identified  36  Figure 11 Plan of East side, garden plot walls and features  78  Figure 12 Ordnance Survey, 2nd edition revision. 25 inch to 1 mile. 'Edinburghshire' Sheet  79  703.12. Revised 1905. NLS  79  Figure 13 Ordnance Survey, 2nd edition revision. 25 inch to 1 mile. 'Edinburghshire' Sheet  79  703.12. Revised 1932. NLS  79  Figure 14 Plan of East side, Phase 6: late garden plot walls and features  79  Figure 15 Plan of West side, Early Features.  79  Figure 16 Plan of West side, Late Features.  79  Figure 17 West side, Well 2004. A: plan. B: South-West facing section.  70  Figure 18 Plan of West side, garden plot walls and features overlain on Ordinance Survey, 1st edition, 25 inch to 1 mile. 'Edinburgh' Sheet 40. Revised 1877. NLS.  79  **List of Plates**  Plate 1: Furrow [1092]  Plate 2: Furrows [1225] and [1223]  Plate 3: Ditch [1008] North-facing section  Plate 6: Pits [1010] (left) and [1012] (right), post excavation. Facing east.  Plate 5: Ditch [1008] with Pits [1010], [1012], and W flank of Ditch [1006]. Pit [1014] in background. Facing north.  15  Plate 6: Pits [1010] (left) and [1012] (right), post excavation. Facing east.  16  Plate 8: Pit [1047] with Post-hole [1051] (unexcavated) on its SE flank. Facing east.  17  Plate 9: Oblique aerial view of Ditch [1006] with stepped soundings, North and South  70  Plate 10: Ditch [1006]. South-facing section, North sounding  70  Plate 11: Ditch [1006]. South-facing section, North sounding  70  Plate 12: Capstones {1071} and packing-stones {1077} of water-channel {1070}. North	, C 1	Q
Figure 8 Plan of East side, Phase 3: garden plot walls and features  Figure 9 Plan of East side, Phase 4: garden plot walls and features  Figure 10 Ordnance Survey, 2ndt edition. 25 inch to 1 mile. 'Edinburghshire' Sheet 003.12  Revised 1893-4. NLS, with walls {1049} and {1050} identified  36  Figure 12 Ordnance Survey, 2nd edition revision. 25 inch to 1 mile. 'Edinburghshire' Sheet 003.12. Revised 1905. NLS  Figure 13 Ordnance Survey, 2nd edition revision. 25 inch to 1 mile. 'Edinburghshire' Sheet 103.12. Revised 1932. NLS  Figure 13 Ordnance Survey, 2nd edition revision. 25 inch to 1 mile. 'Edinburghshire' Sheet 103.12. Revised 1932. NLS  Figure 13 Ordnance Survey, 2nd edition revision. 25 inch to 1 mile. 'Edinburghshire' Sheet 103.12. Revised 1932. NLS  Figure 14 Plan of East side, Phase 6: late garden plot walls and features  Figure 15 Plan of West side, Early Features.  Figure 16 Plan of West side, Late Features.  Figure 17 West side, Well 2004. A: plan. B: South-West facing section.  Figure 18 Plan of West side, garden plot walls and features overlain on Ordinance Survey, 1st Edition, 25 inch to 1 mile. 'Edinburgh' Sheet 40. Revised 1877. NLS.  List of Plates  Plate 1: Furrow [1092]  Plate 2: Furrows [1225] and [1223]  Plate 3: Ditch [1008] North-facing section  15 Plate 5: Ditch [1008] North-facing section  Plate 6: Pits [1010] (left) and [1012] (right), post excavation. Facing east.  15 Plate 6: Pits [1010] (left) and [1012] (right), post excavation. Facing east.  16 Plate 8: Pit [1047] with Post-hole [1051] (unexcavated) on its SE flank. Facing east.  17 Plate 10: Ditch [1006]. South-facing section, North sounding  20 Plate 9: Oblique aerial view of Ditch [1006] with stepped soundings, North and South Plate 10: Ditch [1006]. South-facing section, North sounding  21 Plate 11: Ditch [1006]. South-facing section, South sounding  22 Plate 13: Capstones {1071} and packing-stones {1077} of water-channel {1070}. North		
Figure 9 Plan of East side, Phase 4: garden plot walls and features Figure 10 Ordnance Survey, 2ndt edition. 25 inch to 1 mile. 'Edinburghshire' Sheet 003.12 Revised 1893-4. NLS, with walls {1049} and {1050} identified 36 Figure 11 Plan of East side, garden plot walls and features 38 Figure 12 Ordnance Survey, 2nd edition revision. 25 inch to 1 mile. 'Edinburghshire' Sheet 003.12. Revised 1905. NLS 39 Figure 13 Ordnance Survey, 2nd edition revision. 25 inch to 1 mile. 'Edinburghshire' Sheet 103.12. Revised 1932. NLS 40 Figure 14 Plan of East side, Phase 6: late garden plot walls and features 41 Figure 15 Plan of West side, Early Features. 42 Figure 16 Plan of West side, Late Features. 43 Figure 17 West side, Well 2004. A: plan. B: South-West facing section. 44 Figure 18 Plan of West side, garden plot walls and features overlain on Ordinance Survey, 1st Edition, 25 inch to 1 mile. 'Edinburgh' Sheet 40. Revised 1877. NLS. 49 List of Plates  Plate 1: Furrow [1092] Plate 2: Furrows [1225] and [1223] Plate 3: Ditch [1008] North-facing section Plate 4: Ditch [1008] South-facing section 15 Plate 5: Ditch [1008] with Pits [1010], [1012], and W flank of Ditch [1006]. Pit [1014] in packground. Facing north. 15 Plate 6: Pits [1010] (left) and [1012] (right), post excavation. Facing east. 16 Plate 7: Pit [1047] with Post-hole [1051] (unexcavated) on its SE flank. Facing east. 17 Plate 8: Pit [1047], underlying midden deposits (1040). Facing north. The line of the east side of Ditch [1006] can be seen cutting the natural, cut by Pit [1047] at its N extent. 19 Plate 10: Ditch [1006]. South-facing section, North sounding 20 Plate 11: Ditch [1006]. South-facing section, North sounding 21 Plate 12: Capstones {1071} of water channel {1070}. South sounding, facing West. 21 Plate 13: Capstones {1071} and packing-stones {1077} of water-channel {1070}. North		
Figure 10 Ordnance Survey, 2 <sup>ndt</sup> edition. 25 inch to 1 mile. 'Edinburghshire' Sheet 003.12 Revised 1893-4. NLS, with walls {1049} and {1050} identified  36 Figure 11 Plan of East side, garden plot walls and features  Figure 12 Ordnance Survey, 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition revision. 25 inch to 1 mile. 'Edinburghshire' Sheet  103.12. Revised 1905. NLS  Figure 13 Ordnance Survey, 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition revision. 25 inch to 1 mile. 'Edinburghshire' Sheet  103.12. Revised 1932. NLS  Figure 14 Plan of East side, Phase 6: late garden plot walls and features  Figure 15 Plan of West side, Early Features.  Figure 16 Plan of West side, Late Features.  Figure 17 West side, Well 2004. A: plan. B: South-West facing section.  Figure 18 Plan of West side, garden plot walls and features overlain on Ordinance Survey, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 25 inch to 1 mile. 'Edinburgh' Sheet 40. Revised 1877. NLS.  List of Plates  Plate 1: Furrow [1092]  Plate 2: Furrows [1225] and [1223]  Plate 3: Ditch [1008] North-facing section  15 Plate 5: Ditch [1008] South-facing section  15 Plate 5: Ditch [1008] South-facing section  16 Plate 6: Pits [1010] (left) and [1012] (right), post excavation. Facing east.  Plate 7: Pit [1047] with Post-hole [1051] (unexcavated) on its SE flank. Facing east.  Plate 8: Pit [1047] with Post-hole [1051] (unexcavated) on its SE flank. Facing east.  Plate 9: Oblique aerial view of Ditch [1006] with stepped soundings, North and South  Plate 9: Oblique aerial view of Ditch [1006] with stepped soundings, North and South  Plate 10: Ditch [1006]. South-facing section, North sounding  Plate 11: Ditch [1006]. South-facing section, North sounding  Plate 12: Capstones {1071} and packing-stones {1077} of water-channel {1070}. North		
Revised 1893-4. NLS, with walls {1049} and {1050} identified  36 Figure 11 Plan of East side, garden plot walls and features  38 Figure 12 Ordnance Survey, 2nd edition revision. 25 inch to 1 mile. 'Edinburghshire' Sheet  39 Do3.12. Revised 1905. NLS  Figure 13 Ordnance Survey, 2nd edition revision. 25 inch to 1 mile. 'Edinburghshire' Sheet  39 Figure 13 Ordnance Survey, 2nd edition revision. 25 inch to 1 mile. 'Edinburghshire' Sheet  40 31.12. Revised 1932. NLS  40 Figure 14 Plan of East side, Phase 6: late garden plot walls and features  41 Figure 15 Plan of West side, Early Features.  42 Figure 17 West side, Well 2004. A: plan. B: South-West facing section.  47 Figure 18 Plan of West side, garden plot walls and features overlain on Ordinance Survey, 1st Edition, 25 inch to 1 mile. 'Edinburgh' Sheet 40. Revised 1877. NLS.  49 List of Plates  Plate 1: Furrow [1092]  Plate 2: Furrows [1225] and [1223]  Plate 3: Ditch [1008] North-facing section  15 Plate 4: Ditch [1068] South-facing section  15 Plate 5: Ditch [1008] with Pits [1010], [1012], and W flank of Ditch [1006]. Pit [1014] in background. Facing north.  Plate 6: Pits [1010] (left) and [1012] (right), post excavation. Facing east.  Plate 7: Pit [1047] with Post-hole [1051] (unexcavated) on its SE flank. Facing east.  Plate 8: Pit [1047], underlying midden deposits (1040). Facing north. The line of the east side of Ditch [1006] can be seen cutting the natural, cut by Pit [1047] at its N extent.  16 Plate 9: Oblique aerial view of Ditch [1006] with stepped soundings, North and South  17 Plate 10: Ditch [1006]. South-facing section, North sounding  20 Plate 11: Ditch [1006]. South-facing section, North sounding  20 Plate 12: Capstones {1071} of water channel {1070}. South sounding, facing West.  21 Plate 13: Capstones {1071} of water channel {1070}. South sounding, facing West.		
Figure 11 Plan of East side, garden plot walls and features Figure 12 Ordnance Survey, 2nd edition revision. 25 inch to 1 mile. 'Edinburghshire' Sheet 103.12. Revised 1905. NLS 39 Figure 13 Ordnance Survey, 2nd edition revision. 25 inch to 1 mile. 'Edinburghshire' Sheet 103.12. Revised 1932. NLS 40 Figure 14 Plan of East side, Phase 6: late garden plot walls and features 41 Figure 15 Plan of West side, Early Features. 42 Figure 16 Plan of West side, Late Features. 43 Figure 17 West side, Well 2004. A: plan. B: South-West facing section. 47 Figure 18 Plan of West side, garden plot walls and features overlain on Ordinance Survey, 1st Edition, 25 inch to 1 mile. 'Edinburgh' Sheet 40. Revised 1877. NLS. 49 List of Plates  Plate 1: Furrow [1092] Plate 2: Furrows [1225] and [1223] 13 Plate 3: Ditch [1008] North-facing section Plate 4: Ditch [1008] South-facing section Plate 5: Ditch [1008] with Pits [1010], [1012], and W flank of Ditch [1006]. Pit [1014] in packground. Facing north. Plate 6: Pits [1010] (left) and [1012] (right), post excavation. Facing east. Plate 7: Pit [1047] with Post-hole [1051] (unexcavated) on its SE flank. Facing east. Plate 8: Pit [1047], underlying midden deposits (1040). Facing north. The line of the east side of Ditch [1006] can be seen cutting the natural, cut by Pit [1047] at its N extent. Plate 9: Oblique aerial view of Ditch [1006] with stepped soundings, North and South Plate 1: Ditch [1006]. South-facing section, North sounding Plate 11: Ditch [1006]. South-facing section, South sounding Plate 12: Capstones {1071} of water channel {1070}. South sounding, facing West. Plate 13: Capstones {1071} and packing-stones {1077} of water-channel {1070}. North		
Figure 12 Ordnance Survey, 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition revision. 25 inch to 1 mile. 'Edinburghshire' Sheet 103.12. Revised 1905. NLS  Figure 13 Ordnance Survey, 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition revision. 25 inch to 1 mile. 'Edinburghshire' Sheet 2003.12. Revised 1932. NLS  Figure 14 Plan of East side, Phase 6: late garden plot walls and features  Figure 15 Plan of West side, Early Features.  Figure 16 Plan of West side, Late Features.  Figure 17 West side, Well 2004. A: plan. B: South-West facing section.  Figure 18 Plan of West side, garden plot walls and features overlain on Ordinance Survey, 1st Edition, 25 inch to 1 mile. 'Edinburgh' Sheet 40. Revised 1877. NLS.  List of Plates  Plate 1: Furrow [1092]  Plate 2: Furrows [1225] and [1223]  Plate 3: Ditch [1008] North-facing section  Plate 4: Ditch [1008] South-facing section  Plate 5: Ditch [1008] with Pits [1010], [1012], and W flank of Ditch [1006]. Pit [1014] in packground. Facing north.  Plate 6: Pits [1010] (left) and [1012] (right), post excavation. Facing east.  Plate 7: Pit [1047] with Post-hole [1051] (unexcavated) on its SE flank. Facing east.  Plate 8: Pit [1047], underlying midden deposits (1040). Facing north. The line of the east side of Ditch [1006] can be seen cutting the natural, cut by Pit [1047] at its N extent.  Plate 9: Oblique aerial view of Ditch [1006] with stepped soundings, North and South Plate 10: Ditch [1006]. South-facing section, North sounding  Plate 11: Ditch [1006]. South-facing section, South sounding  Plate 12: Capstones {1071} of water channel {1070}. South sounding, facing West.  21 Plate 13: Capstones {1071} and packing-stones {1077} of water-channel {1070}. North		
Figure 13 Ordnance Survey, 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition revision. 25 inch to 1 mile. 'Edinburghshire' Sheet 203.12. Revised 1932. NLS 40 Figure 14 Plan of East side, Phase 6: late garden plot walls and features 41 Figure 15 Plan of West side, Early Features. 42 Figure 16 Plan of West side, Late Features. 46 Figure 17 West side, Well 2004. A: plan. B: South-West facing section. 47 Figure 18 Plan of West side, garden plot walls and features overlain on Ordinance Survey, 1st Edition, 25 inch to 1 mile. 'Edinburgh' Sheet 40. Revised 1877. NLS. 49  List of Plates  Plate 1: Furrow [1092] 13 Plate 2: Furrows [1225] and [1223] 13 Plate 3: Ditch [1008] North-facing section 15 Plate 4: Ditch [1008] South-facing section 15 Plate 5: Ditch [1008] with Pits [1010], [1012], and W flank of Ditch [1006]. Pit [1014] in packground. Facing north. 15 Plate 6: Pits [1010] (left) and [1012] (right), post excavation. Facing east. 15 Plate 7: Pit [1047] with Post-hole [1051] (unexcavated) on its SE flank. Facing east. 16 Plate 8: Pit [1047], underlying midden deposits (1040). Facing north. The line of the east side of Ditch [1006] can be seen cutting the natural, cut by Pit [1047] at its N extent. 16 Plate 9: Oblique aerial view of Ditch [1006] with stepped soundings, North and South 17 Plate 10: Ditch [1006]. South-facing section, North sounding 20 Plate 11: Ditch [1006]. South-facing section, South sounding 20 Plate 12: Capstones {1071} of water channel {1070}. South sounding, facing West. 21 Plate 13: Capstones {1071} and packing-stones {1077} of water-channel {1070}. North	Figure 12 Ordnance Survey, 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition revision. 25 inch to 1 mile. 'Edinburghshire' Sheet	İ
Figure 14 Plan of East side, Phase 6: late garden plot walls and features  Figure 15 Plan of West side, Early Features.  Figure 16 Plan of West side, Late Features.  Figure 17 West side, Well 2004. A: plan. B: South-West facing section.  Figure 18 Plan of West side, garden plot walls and features overlain on Ordinance Survey, 1st Edition, 25 inch to 1 mile. 'Edinburgh' Sheet 40. Revised 1877. NLS.  Figure 18 Plan of West side, garden plot walls and features overlain on Ordinance Survey, 1st Edition, 25 inch to 1 mile. 'Edinburgh' Sheet 40. Revised 1877. NLS.  Figure 18 Plate 9: Furrows [1092]  Plate 1: Furrow [1092]  Plate 2: Furrows [1225] and [1223]  Plate 3: Ditch [1008] North-facing section  Plate 5: Ditch [1008] with Pits [1010], [1012], and W flank of Ditch [1006]. Pit [1014] in background. Facing north.  Plate 6: Pits [1010] (left) and [1012] (right), post excavation. Facing east.  Plate 7: Pit [1047] with Post-hole [1051] (unexcavated) on its SE flank. Facing east.  Plate 8: Pit [1047], underlying midden deposits (1040). Facing north. The line of the east side of Ditch [1006] can be seen cutting the natural, cut by Pit [1047] at its N extent.  Plate 9: Oblique aerial view of Ditch [1006] with stepped soundings, North and South  Plate 10: Ditch [1006]. South-facing section, North sounding  Plate 11: Ditch [1006]. South-facing section, South sounding  Plate 12: Capstones {1071} of water channel {1070}. South sounding, facing West.  Plate 13: Capstones {1071} and packing-stones {1077} of water-channel {1070}. North	003.12. Revised 1905. NLS	39
Figure 14 Plan of East side, Phase 6: late garden plot walls and features Figure 15 Plan of West side, Early Features. Figure 16 Plan of West side, Late Features. Figure 17 West side, Well 2004. A: plan. B: South-West facing section. Figure 18 Plan of West side, garden plot walls and features overlain on Ordinance Survey, 1st Edition, 25 inch to 1 mile. 'Edinburgh' Sheet 40. Revised 1877. NLS.  Plate 1: Furrow [1092] Plate 2: Furrows [1225] and [1223] Plate 3: Ditch [1008] North-facing section Plate 4: Ditch [1068] South-facing section Plate 5: Ditch [1008] with Pits [1010], [1012], and W flank of Ditch [1006]. Pit [1014] in Deackground. Facing north. Plate 6: Pits [1010] (left) and [1012] (right), post excavation. Facing east. Plate 7: Pit [1047] with Post-hole [1051] (unexcavated) on its SE flank. Facing east. Plate 8: Pit [1047], underlying midden deposits (1040). Facing north. The line of the east side of Ditch [1006] can be seen cutting the natural, cut by Pit [1047] at its N extent. Plate 9: Oblique aerial view of Ditch [1006] with stepped soundings, North and South Plate 10: Ditch [1006]. South-facing section, North sounding Plate 11: Ditch [1006]. South-facing section, South sounding Plate 12: Capstones {1071} of water channel {1070}. South sounding, facing West. Plate 13: Capstones {1071} and packing-stones {1077} of water-channel {1070}. North	Figure 13 Ordnance Survey, 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition revision. 25 inch to 1 mile. 'Edinburghshire' Sheet	
Figure 15 Plan of West side, Early Features.  Figure 16 Plan of West side, Late Features.  Figure 17 West side, Well 2004. A: plan. B: South-West facing section.  Figure 18 Plan of West side, garden plot walls and features overlain on Ordinance Survey, 1st Edition, 25 inch to 1 mile. 'Edinburgh' Sheet 40. Revised 1877. NLS.  Plate 1: Furrow [1092]  Plate 2: Furrows [1225] and [1223]  Plate 3: Ditch [1008] North-facing section  Plate 4: Ditch [1068] South-facing section  Plate 5: Ditch [1008] with Pits [1010], [1012], and W flank of Ditch [1006]. Pit [1014] in Deackground. Facing north.  Plate 6: Pits [1010] (left) and [1012] (right), post excavation. Facing east.  Plate 7: Pit [1047] with Post-hole [1051] (unexcavated) on its SE flank. Facing east.  Plate 8: Pit [1047], underlying midden deposits (1040). Facing north. The line of the east side of Ditch [1006] can be seen cutting the natural, cut by Pit [1047] at its N extent.  Plate 9: Oblique aerial view of Ditch [1006] with stepped soundings, North and South Plate 10: Ditch [1006]. South-facing section, North sounding  Plate 11: Ditch [1006]. South-facing section, South sounding  Plate 12: Capstones {1071} of water channel {1070}. South sounding, facing West.  Plate 13: Capstones {1071} and packing-stones {1077} of water-channel {1070}. North		40
Figure 16 Plan of West side, Late Features.  Figure 17 West side, Well 2004. A: plan. B: South-West facing section.  Figure 18 Plan of West side, garden plot walls and features overlain on Ordinance Survey, 1st Edition, 25 inch to 1 mile. 'Edinburgh' Sheet 40. Revised 1877. NLS.  Plate 1: Furrow [1092]  Plate 2: Furrows [1225] and [1223]  Plate 3: Ditch [1008] North-facing section  Plate 4: Ditch [1068] South-facing section  Plate 5: Ditch [1008] with Pits [1010], [1012], and W flank of Ditch [1006]. Pit [1014] in background. Facing north.  Plate 6: Pits [1010] (left) and [1012] (right), post excavation. Facing east.  Plate 7: Pit [1047] with Post-hole [1051] (unexcavated) on its SE flank. Facing east.  Plate 8: Pit [1047], underlying midden deposits (1040). Facing north. The line of the east side of Ditch [1006] can be seen cutting the natural, cut by Pit [1047] at its N extent.  Plate 9: Oblique aerial view of Ditch [1006] with stepped soundings, North and South Plate 10: Ditch [1006]. South-facing section, North sounding  Plate 11: Ditch [1006]. South-facing section, South sounding  Plate 12: Capstones {1071} of water channel {1070}. South sounding, facing West.  Plate 13: Capstones {1071} and packing-stones {1077} of water-channel {1070}. North		
Figure 17 West side, Well 2004. A: plan. B: South-West facing section.  Figure 18 Plan of West side, garden plot walls and features overlain on Ordinance Survey, 1st Edition, 25 inch to 1 mile. 'Edinburgh' Sheet 40. Revised 1877. NLS.  Plate 1: Furrow [1092]  Plate 2: Furrows [1225] and [1223]  Plate 3: Ditch [1008] North-facing section  Plate 4: Ditch [1068] South-facing section  Plate 5: Ditch [1008] with Pits [1010], [1012], and W flank of Ditch [1006]. Pit [1014] in brackground. Facing north.  Plate 6: Pits [1010] (left) and [1012] (right), post excavation. Facing east.  Plate 7: Pit [1047] with Post-hole [1051] (unexcavated) on its SE flank. Facing east.  Plate 8: Pit [1047], underlying midden deposits (1040). Facing north. The line of the east side of Ditch [1006] can be seen cutting the natural, cut by Pit [1047] at its N extent.  Plate 9: Oblique aerial view of Ditch [1006] with stepped soundings, North and South Plate 10: Ditch [1006]. South-facing section, North sounding  Plate 11: Ditch [1006]. South-facing section, South sounding  Plate 12: Capstones {1071} of water channel {1070}. South sounding, facing West.  Plate 13: Capstones {1071} and packing-stones {1077} of water-channel {1070}. North	, ,	
Figure 18 Plan of West side, garden plot walls and features overlain on Ordinance Survey, 1st Edition, 25 inch to 1 mile. 'Edinburgh' Sheet 40. Revised 1877. NLS.  Plate 1: Furrow [1092] Plate 2: Furrows [1225] and [1223] Plate 3: Ditch [1008] North-facing section Plate 4: Ditch [1068] South-facing section Plate 5: Ditch [1008] with Pits [1010], [1012], and W flank of Ditch [1006]. Pit [1014] in packground. Facing north. Plate 6: Pits [1010] (left) and [1012] (right), post excavation. Facing east. Plate 7: Pit [1047] with Post-hole [1051] (unexcavated) on its SE flank. Facing east. Plate 8: Pit [1047], underlying midden deposits (1040). Facing north. The line of the east side of Ditch [1006] can be seen cutting the natural, cut by Pit [1047] at its N extent. Plate 9: Oblique aerial view of Ditch [1006] with stepped soundings, North and South Plate 10: Ditch [1006]. South-facing section, North sounding Plate 11: Ditch [1006]. South-facing section, South sounding Plate 12: Capstones {1071} of water channel {1070}. South sounding, facing West. Plate 13: Capstones {1071} and packing-stones {1077} of water-channel {1070}. North	<b>C</b> ,	
Edition, 25 inch to 1 mile. 'Edinburgh' Sheet 40. Revised 1877. NLS.  Plate 1: Furrow [1092] Plate 2: Furrows [1225] and [1223] Plate 3: Ditch [1008] North-facing section Plate 4: Ditch [1068] South-facing section Plate 5: Ditch [1008] with Pits [1010], [1012], and W flank of Ditch [1006]. Pit [1014] in background. Facing north. Plate 6: Pits [1010] (left) and [1012] (right), post excavation. Facing east. Plate 7: Pit [1047] with Post-hole [1051] (unexcavated) on its SE flank. Facing east. Plate 8: Pit [1047], underlying midden deposits (1040). Facing north. The line of the east side of Ditch [1006] can be seen cutting the natural, cut by Pit [1047] at its N extent. Plate 9: Oblique aerial view of Ditch [1006] with stepped soundings, North and South Plate 10: Ditch [1006]. South-facing section, North sounding Plate 11: Ditch [1006]. South-facing section, South sounding Plate 12: Capstones {1071} of water channel {1070}. South sounding, facing West. Plate 13: Capstones {1071} and packing-stones {1077} of water-channel {1070}. North		
Plate 1: Furrow [1092] Plate 2: Furrows [1225] and [1223] Plate 3: Ditch [1008] North-facing section Plate 4: Ditch [1068] South-facing section Plate 5: Ditch [1008] with Pits [1010], [1012], and W flank of Ditch [1006]. Pit [1014] in background. Facing north. Plate 6: Pits [1010] (left) and [1012] (right), post excavation. Facing east. Plate 7: Pit [1047] with Post-hole [1051] (unexcavated) on its SE flank. Facing east. Plate 8: Pit [1047], underlying midden deposits (1040). Facing north. The line of the east side of Ditch [1006] can be seen cutting the natural, cut by Pit [1047] at its N extent. Plate 9: Oblique aerial view of Ditch [1006] with stepped soundings, North and South Plate 10: Ditch [1006]. South-facing section, North sounding Plate 11: Ditch [1006]. South-facing section, South sounding Plate 12: Capstones {1071} of water channel {1070}. South sounding, facing West. Plate 13: Capstones {1071} and packing-stones {1077} of water-channel {1070}. North		
Plate 1: Furrow [1092] Plate 2: Furrows [1225] and [1223] Plate 3: Ditch [1008] North-facing section Plate 4: Ditch [1068] South-facing section Plate 5: Ditch [1008] with Pits [1010], [1012], and W flank of Ditch [1006]. Pit [1014] in background. Facing north.  Plate 6: Pits [1010] (left) and [1012] (right), post excavation. Facing east. Plate 7: Pit [1047] with Post-hole [1051] (unexcavated) on its SE flank. Facing east. Plate 8: Pit [1047], underlying midden deposits (1040). Facing north. The line of the east side of Ditch [1006] can be seen cutting the natural, cut by Pit [1047] at its N extent. Plate 9: Oblique aerial view of Ditch [1006] with stepped soundings, North and South Plate 10: Ditch [1006]. South-facing section, North sounding Plate 11: Ditch [1006]. South-facing section, South sounding Plate 12: Capstones {1071} of water channel {1070}. South sounding, facing West. Plate 13: Capstones {1071} and packing-stones {1077} of water-channel {1070}. North	Edition, 25 inch to 1 mile. Edinburgh Sheet 40. Revised 18//. NLS.	49
Plate 2: Furrows [1225] and [1223]  Plate 3: Ditch [1008] North-facing section  Plate 4: Ditch [1068] South-facing section  Plate 5: Ditch [1008] with Pits [1010], [1012], and W flank of Ditch [1006]. Pit [1014] in background. Facing north.  Plate 6: Pits [1010] (left) and [1012] (right), post excavation. Facing east.  Plate 7: Pit [1047] with Post-hole [1051] (unexcavated) on its SE flank. Facing east.  Plate 8: Pit [1047], underlying midden deposits (1040). Facing north. The line of the east side of Ditch [1006] can be seen cutting the natural, cut by Pit [1047] at its N extent.  Plate 9: Oblique aerial view of Ditch [1006] with stepped soundings, North and South Plate 10: Ditch [1006]. South-facing section, North sounding  Plate 11: Ditch [1006]. South-facing section, South sounding  Plate 12: Capstones {1071} of water channel {1070}. South sounding, facing West.  Plate 13: Capstones {1071} and packing-stones {1077} of water-channel {1070}. North	List of Plates	
Plate 3: Ditch [1008] North-facing section  Plate 4: Ditch [1068] South-facing section  Plate 5: Ditch [1008] with Pits [1010], [1012], and W flank of Ditch [1006]. Pit [1014] in background. Facing north.  Plate 6: Pits [1010] (left) and [1012] (right), post excavation. Facing east.  Plate 7: Pit [1047] with Post-hole [1051] (unexcavated) on its SE flank. Facing east.  Plate 8: Pit [1047], underlying midden deposits (1040). Facing north. The line of the east side of Ditch [1006] can be seen cutting the natural, cut by Pit [1047] at its N extent.  Plate 9: Oblique aerial view of Ditch [1006] with stepped soundings, North and South Plate 10: Ditch [1006]. South-facing section, North sounding  Plate 11: Ditch [1006]. South-facing section, South sounding  Plate 12: Capstones {1071} of water channel {1070}. South sounding, facing West.  Plate 13: Capstones {1071} and packing-stones {1077} of water-channel {1070}. North	L J	13
Plate 4: Ditch [1068] South-facing section  Plate 5: Ditch [1008] with Pits [1010], [1012], and W flank of Ditch [1006]. Pit [1014] in packground. Facing north.  Plate 6: Pits [1010] (left) and [1012] (right), post excavation. Facing east.  Plate 7: Pit [1047] with Post-hole [1051] (unexcavated) on its SE flank. Facing east.  Plate 8: Pit [1047], underlying midden deposits (1040). Facing north. The line of the east side of Ditch [1006] can be seen cutting the natural, cut by Pit [1047] at its N extent.  Plate 9: Oblique aerial view of Ditch [1006] with stepped soundings, North and South Plate 10: Ditch [1006]. South-facing section, North sounding  Plate 11: Ditch [1006]. South-facing section, South sounding  Plate 12: Capstones {1071} of water channel {1070}. South sounding, facing West.  Plate 13: Capstones {1071} and packing-stones {1077} of water-channel {1070}. North		
Plate 5: Ditch [1008] with Pits [1010], [1012], and W flank of Ditch [1006]. Pit [1014] in background. Facing north.  Plate 6: Pits [1010] (left) and [1012] (right), post excavation. Facing east.  Plate 7: Pit [1047] with Post-hole [1051] (unexcavated) on its SE flank. Facing east.  Plate 8: Pit [1047], underlying midden deposits (1040). Facing north. The line of the east side of Ditch [1006] can be seen cutting the natural, cut by Pit [1047] at its N extent.  Plate 9: Oblique aerial view of Ditch [1006] with stepped soundings, North and South Plate 10: Ditch [1006]. South-facing section, North sounding  Plate 11: Ditch [1006]. South-facing section, South sounding  Plate 12: Capstones {1071} of water channel {1070}. South sounding, facing West.  Plate 13: Capstones {1071} and packing-stones {1077} of water-channel {1070}. North		
Plate 6: Pits [1010] (left) and [1012] (right), post excavation. Facing east.  Plate 7: Pit [1047] with Post-hole [1051] (unexcavated) on its SE flank. Facing east.  Plate 8: Pit [1047], underlying midden deposits (1040). Facing north. The line of the east side of Ditch [1006] can be seen cutting the natural, cut by Pit [1047] at its N extent.  Plate 9: Oblique aerial view of Ditch [1006] with stepped soundings, North and South Plate 10: Ditch [1006]. South-facing section, North sounding  Plate 11: Ditch [1006]. South-facing section, South sounding  Plate 12: Capstones {1071} of water channel {1070}. South sounding, facing West.  Plate 13: Capstones {1071} and packing-stones {1077} of water-channel {1070}. North	$\epsilon$	15
Plate 6: Pits [1010] (left) and [1012] (right), post excavation. Facing east.  Plate 7: Pit [1047] with Post-hole [1051] (unexcavated) on its SE flank. Facing east.  Plate 8: Pit [1047], underlying midden deposits (1040). Facing north. The line of the east side of Ditch [1006] can be seen cutting the natural, cut by Pit [1047] at its N extent.  Plate 9: Oblique aerial view of Ditch [1006] with stepped soundings, North and South Plate 10: Ditch [1006]. South-facing section, North sounding  Plate 11: Ditch [1006]. South-facing section, South sounding  Plate 12: Capstones {1071} of water channel {1070}. South sounding, facing West.  Plate 13: Capstones {1071} and packing-stones {1077} of water-channel {1070}. North		
Plate 7: Pit [1047] with Post-hole [1051] (unexcavated) on its SE flank. Facing east.  Plate 8: Pit [1047], underlying midden deposits (1040). Facing north. The line of the east side of Ditch [1006] can be seen cutting the natural, cut by Pit [1047] at its N extent.  Plate 9: Oblique aerial view of Ditch [1006] with stepped soundings, North and South Plate 10: Ditch [1006]. South-facing section, North sounding  Plate 11: Ditch [1006]. South-facing section, South sounding  Plate 12: Capstones {1071} of water channel {1070}. South sounding, facing West.  Plate 13: Capstones {1071} and packing-stones {1077} of water-channel {1070}. North		
Plate 8: Pit [1047], underlying midden deposits (1040). Facing north. The line of the east side of Ditch [1006] can be seen cutting the natural, cut by Pit [1047] at its N extent.  Plate 9: Oblique aerial view of Ditch [1006] with stepped soundings, North and South  Plate 10: Ditch [1006]. South-facing section, North sounding  Plate 11: Ditch [1006]. South-facing section, South sounding  Plate 12: Capstones {1071} of water channel {1070}. South sounding, facing West.  Plate 13: Capstones {1071} and packing-stones {1077} of water-channel {1070}. North		
side of Ditch [1006] can be seen cutting the natural, cut by Pit [1047] at its N extent.  Plate 9: Oblique aerial view of Ditch [1006] with stepped soundings, North and South  Plate 10: Ditch [1006]. South-facing section, North sounding  Plate 11: Ditch [1006]. South-facing section, South sounding  Plate 12: Capstones {1071} of water channel {1070}. South sounding, facing West.  Plate 13: Capstones {1071} and packing-stones {1077} of water-channel {1070}. North		10
Plate 9: Oblique aerial view of Ditch [1006] with stepped soundings, North and South Plate 10: Ditch [1006]. South-facing section, North sounding Plate 11: Ditch [1006]. South-facing section, South sounding Plate 12: Capstones {1071} of water channel {1070}. South sounding, facing West. Plate 13: Capstones {1071} and packing-stones {1077} of water-channel {1070}. North		16
Plate 10: Ditch [1006]. South-facing section, North sounding Plate 11: Ditch [1006]. South-facing section, South sounding Plate 12: Capstones {1071} of water channel {1070}. South sounding, facing West. Plate 13: Capstones {1071} and packing-stones {1077} of water-channel {1070}. North		
Plate 11: Ditch [1006]. South-facing section, South sounding Plate 12: Capstones {1071} of water channel {1070}. South sounding, facing West. Plate 13: Capstones {1071} and packing-stones {1077} of water-channel {1070}. North		
Plate 12: Capstones {1071} of water channel {1070}. South sounding, facing West. 21 Plate 13: Capstones {1071} and packing-stones {1077} of water-channel {1070}. North		
Plate 13: Capstones {1071} and packing-stones {1077} of water-channel {1070}. North		
		-1
ounding, facility west 21		21
, ,	Plate 16: Wall {1025}, East-facing elevation detail. Note angular foundation-course stones	
across doorway cut. Facing west. 23	across doorway cut. Facing west.	23

Plate 17: Wall {1056} (left) truncated at S end. Wall {1082} continues to the south, cut and	d
abutted by Walls {1083}/{1084}. Facing south.	23
Plate 18: Wall {1082}, southern extent, truncated by later Walls {1083} and {1084}. Facir	1g
south.	23
Plate 19: Post-hole {1211} mid excavation, with postpipe {1213}, basal plank and oblique	
struts. Facing east.	26
Plate 20:: Walls {1025} and {1199} with Pits [1203], [1205], [1207], [1209] pre-excavation	n.
Facing north-west.	27
Plate 21:. Pits [1203] (far right), [1205], [1207] and {1209} (far left) post-excavation. Fac	ing
North-east.	27
Plate 22: Post-hole [1214] with upright in situ. Facing east.	28
Plate 23: Post-hole [1090] post-excavation. Facing east.	28
Plate 24: Selected architectural fragments from rubble (1000).	29
Plate 25: Post-hole [1094] mid-excavation. Facing north	29
Plate 26: Feature {1170} against face of Wall {1171}. Facing west.	29
Plate 27. Features [1128](left) and [1130] post-excavation. Facing east.	30
Plate 28 Wall {1031} (left), truncating sandstone Wall {1174}; Wall {1175} (centre).	50
Buttress {1173} in left background; remodelled doorway {1177} in right background	32
Plate 29 Walls {1171}, {1059}; {1172} and {1031}; {1174} and {1775}. Building {1112 in foreground, with Prain [1126] visible. Enging south west	32
in foreground, with Drain [1136] visible. Facing south-west.	
Plate 30 Drain [1136], west slot, with capped ceramic pipe (1166) and stone lining {1167}	
Plate 31 Walls {1151} and {1152} mid-excavation	33
Plate 32 Walls {1151} and {1152} mid-excavation	33
Plate 33: Wall {1025} (right) with S end doorway, gateway	34
Plate 34: South end Wall {1176} with brick gatepost modification {1177}. Facing east.	34
Plate 35 Victorian garden structure. Wall {1057} in foreground (cut by later Walls	
{1058}/{1059} at right); Wall {1049}, left; back wall {1050} abutting original garden plot	
wall {1056}.	34
Plate 36 Wall {1083}, west-facing elevation, with Wall {1084} return and {1101}, left	
background. Facing West.	37
Plate 37 Walls {1104}/{1106} (superstructure removed), with crosswall {1105} (bottom	
left), {1183} (centre}, and {1185} top right. Facing north-west.	39
Plate 38 Crosswalls {1105} (right) and {1183} (left) with Wall {1104}/{1106} in	
background. Facing north-east.	39
Plate 38 Feature [2054] post excavation. Facing NE.	43
Plate 39: Post-excavation view of West area with Feature [2054] and Post-holes {2046],	
[2048] and [2056]. Facing NW.	44
Plate 40: Post-hole [2056]. South-west facing section. Facing North-east.	44
Plate 41: Well {2004} post-excavation. Facing north-west.	45
Plate 42: Wall {2031}. West-facing elevation.	50
Plate 43: Area west of Wall {2031}. Flagstones {2058}, Drain {2062}, and Post-Holes	
[2040], [2042], [2060] post-excavation. Facing east.	50
Plate 44: Post-hole [2040] with preserved upright fragment (2045). Facing south.	51
Plate 45: Post-hole [2042] with cruciform base and upright fragment (2045). Facing south.	51
List of Tables	
Table 1 Cultivation features summary	13
Table 2 Pit cluster, summary data	27
Table 3 Post-holes around Feature [2054]	43
Table 4 Soil Samples Received	55

Table 5	Composition of Flots	57
Table 6	Composition of Retents	57

Unless otherwise stated, all content is the copyright of Simpson & Brown Architects with Addyman Archaeology.

# Acknowledgements

The archaeological excavations and monitoring at Buccleuch Place and Meadow Lane taking place from February to April 2016 were ably facilitated by the on-site contractors, Graham Construction, and their site managers John Brown and Ian Young. Many thanks are due to John Lawson of City of Edinburgh Council Archaeology Service for his consultation throughout the project. Thanks also to Ross Murray and Nick Johnson of AOC Archaeology for informal discussions on nearby excavations.

Thanks are also due the dedicated field staff, Triin Aadli, John Bendicks, Kieran Boyle, Carmen Dahlke, Anne-Aymonne Marot, and Genevieve Shaw; and to Kenneth MacFadyen, Jenni Morrison, Liz Jones and Tom Addyman for consultation and advice throughout, and particularly to Andrew Morrison who conducted the initial research and evaluation at the site as well as managing the finds.

# Buccleuch Place and Meadow Lane City of Edinburgh

# Archaeological Monitoring and Excavations

### **Executive Summary**

Addyman Archaeology was contracted by JM architects and the University of Edinburgh to undertake an archaeological excavation prior to the development of the car park area and mews between Buccleuch Place to the north and Meadow Lane to the south. It is proposed to develop the two lots on either side of Buccleuch Place Lane for use as student housing. The site is currently owned by the University of Edinburgh, managed by the Estates and Buildings Department with architectural involvement from JM Architects. The planning application (ref: 14/04674/FUL) was granted by City of Edinburgh Council, subject to an archaeological condition.

Archaeological excavations and monitoring of ground-works took place from 10<sup>th</sup> February until 8<sup>th</sup> April 2016. This uncovered evidence for cultivation activities predating the Georgian development of the site in the form of linear furrows, plough-marks, and ditches, with associated finds of the earlier 17<sup>th</sup> century. A large ditch, up to 4.42m wide running parallel to Buccleuch Street, was excavated to a depth of 2.8m, and a substantial, sandstone capped and lined water channel uncovered. This large feature was associated with the increasingly urgent problems of water management in an expanding urban space of the late 17<sup>th</sup> and early 18<sup>th</sup> century, and is well stratified below later garden soil deposits and midden pits, from which a sequence of datable finds were recovered.

The excavations also recorded the developmental history of the construction of the tenement buildings fronting Buccleuch Place and their associated garden spaces. The initial four-fold feu divisions on either side of Buccleuch Place Lane were identifiable, as well as the later elaborations of the garden plots, with their associated midden- and garden-soil deposits, post-emplacements, and garden path networks. The insertion of new walls along old boundary lines was identified. On the west flank of the site, a well structure below the standing coach-house at Nos 11A and B Meadow Lane was found and preserved *in situ*.

A record of the building recording (OASIS ID: addymana1-253635) has been deposited with the Online Access to the Index of Archaeological Investigations (OASIS) website hosted by the Archaeological Data Service and with Discovery and Excavation in Scotland (DES), the annual publication of fieldwork by Archaeology Scotland.

#### 1. Introduction

#### i. General

The proposed development area at Buccleuch Place and Meadow Lane had existed as relatively open ground for most of its history, use as open orchards and cultivated feu lands. With Edinburgh's southward urban expansion and the construction of housing along Buccleuch Street and Buccleuch Place in the late 18th century, the lots were repurposed for use as mews and tenement gardens throughout the Georgian and Victorian periods. The lots continued to develop during the Edwardian period, with some of the gardens giving themselves over for industrial uses. Along the southern and eastern edges of the site, many structures and courtyard surfaces appeared at various stages, the final

phase of which is visible on site today. The development area is now owned by the University of Edinburgh and is mainly used as a car park.

A previous desk-based assessment indicated that evidence of the Georgian and Victorian gardens was likely to still exist below the car park surfaces, with a strong possibility that earlier medieval and post-medieval cultivation remains may also be present beneath the 18th century garden soils (Morrison 2014). A subsequent programme of archaeological evaluation and building recording undertaken by Addyman Archaeology (Morrison 2015) was completed mainly in January 2015, with additional works taking place in May, June, September, and December of that same year. The evaluation confirmed that significant quantities of Victorian and Georgian garden soils and garden related features survived *in situ* below the modern car park surface and the levelling deposits that underlie it. These deposits of garden soils were uncovered across all excavated trenches, associated with a network of garden walls that correspond to the Ordnance Survey 1<sup>st</sup> edition maps of 1852. Late 19<sup>th</sup> and early 20<sup>th</sup> century structures and courtyard surfaces were also located, and were thought to relate to the further industrial development of the site, corresponding with features shown on the Ordnance Survey 2<sup>nd</sup> edition maps of 1905 and 1932.

Underlying the Victorian and Georgian garden deposits, earlier features and cultivation soils were also uncovered. These features, linear cultivation furrows and possible drainage ditches, were thought to relate to the open orchards and cultivated feu lands that occupied the proposed development area prior to the 17<sup>th</sup> century.

A previous excavation undertaken in 2010, adjacent to Meadow Lane and within the grounds of Archer's Hall, revealed a number of closely spaced gullies, 0.40m to 0.60m in width and 0.10m in depth, immediately to the south of the proposed site boundary. These gullies are the remains of medieval or Post-Medieval horticultural cultivation, and were formed by spading into the subsoils to mix in manure (Dalland 2010).

This Data Structure Report (DSR) includes the results of the archaeological monitoring and excavations that took place in February to April 2016.

This report contains several maps reproduced by permission of the Trustees of the National Library of Scotland (NLS). To view these maps online, see www.nls.uk. This report is prepared in accordance with standard Addyman Archaeology procedures and in line with guidelines as established by the Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (CIfA).

#### ii. Setting and geology

Centred on NT 25956 72804, the proposed development area of Buccleuch Place and Meadow Lane lies to the south of Edinburgh's Old Town, and within the boundaries of Edinburgh's South Side Conservation Area. The site is bound by Buccleuch Place to the north, Buccleuch Street to the east, Meadow Lane to the south, and a walkway bordering University of Edinburgh buildings at 14 Buccleuch Place to the west (*Figure 1*).

The proposed development area encompasses two city blocks, and is bisected north-south by Buccleuch Place Lane. The site is located at the northeast edge of the former Borough Loch, now known as the Meadows, between George Square to the north, and Archer's Hall and Hope Park Square to the south.

The site is made up of a row of Georgian townhouses along Buccleuch Place to the north, with their mews behind; the converted coach houses and workshops fronting on to Meadow Lane to the south, with the exception of Nos 9a and B Meadow Lane, were demolished before excavations began. The traditional Georgian buildings are now used predominantly as offices for the University of Edinburgh and the gardens behind converted for use as a car park.

The underlying geology across the site is predominantly Sandstone of the Ballagan formation, with the overlying superficial geology made up of Devensian-Diamicton Till, comprising sand and gravels.

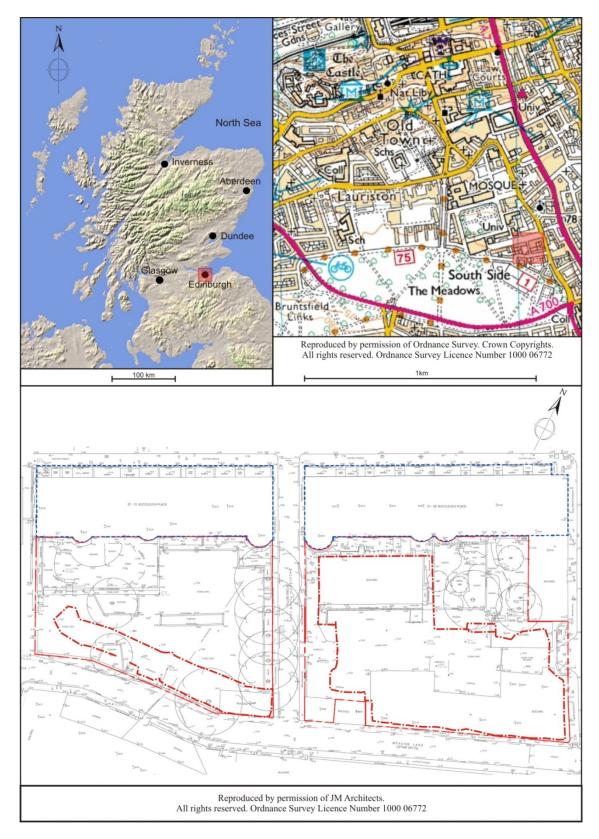


Figure 1 Site Location with areas of excavation (Addyman Archaeology after Turley)

# 2. Brief Historical Summary

The site of Buccleuch Place and Meadow Lane lies along the northeast edge of the Meadows, to the south of Edinburgh's Old Town (outside the boundary of the Flodden and Telfer walls), and has a long history of land-use and occupation. Though there are no known sites of prehistoric or medieval origin within the site boundaries, the proposed development area lies within an area rich with prehistoric and medieval activity, as reviewed by Addyman Archaeology before excavations began (Morrison 2015).

During the Medieval period, and up to the 16<sup>th</sup> and 17<sup>th</sup> centuries, the area south of the city walls was predominantly used as feu lands (Smith 1978: 3). During this time a large Loch known as the Borough (or Burgh) Loch existed where the Meadows are today. The banks of the Borough Loch extended to Hope Park Terrace to the east, the Royal Infirmary to the north, and Melville Drive to the south. The Borough Loch acted as the primary source of drinking water for the walled city, and was also the source of water for the numerous breweries that had been set up near to the Loch's northeast bank. The Borough Loch itself was initially and partially drained between 1722 and about 1740, with later, more elaborate drainage added in the early 18<sup>th</sup> century.

The feu lands and open orchards that previously occupied the proposed development area were sold-off in the 1780's in order to make way for the housing schemes that front on to Buccleuch Place and Buccleuch Street. The construction of the tenements in the early half of the 19<sup>th</sup> century brought with it the addition of mews and organised garden plots to the rear, bisected by Buccleuch Place Lane. The garden plots, variously elaborated over time, survived in one form or another until the mid-20<sup>th</sup> century, when the grounds were given over for use as a car park. The details of both the early land-use and the Georgian tenement construction have been discussed previously (Morrison 2015); the results of the excavation can generally be fitted into the series of phases as defined by successive map iterations, as discussed below.

# 3. Methodology

Excavations were carried out in the first instance using a mechanical excavator fitted with a toothless bucket, with ground-breaking works undertaken by the contractor who was also responsible for soil removal. All ground-breaking works taking place on site were monitored by a qualified archaeologist, and where archaeological sensitive deposits, features or structures were encountered, at the direction of the archaeologist. Where such features were encountered, they were investigated, assessed, recorded and sampled as required. Standard *pro-forma* sheets were used for the recording of archaeological contexts, finds and samples, and for drawings and photographs produced during the archaeological works. These records are produced to *ClfA* standards and according to the *ClfA*'s principal codes of conduct. The *pro-forma* sheets were completed manually on site and used to generate digital excel and word format records as required.

Where necessary, standard recording drawings were undertaken at 1:20 scale (in plan) with details and sections drawn at 1:10. Architectural elements, walls, and other features were surveyed using a Trimble M3 Total Station, and general site plans generated at suitable scales.

A programme of soil-sampling was undertaken across the site, both for palaeoenvironmental analysis and finds retrieval from the artefact-rich midden- and garden-soil deposits which lay across the site. These 10 litre samples were spatially located and recorded with the Total Station, and have been retained for future processing. A sub-sample of these, and selected samples from the fills of cut features, have been processed for assessment purposes and the results included within this report (see *Samples Assessment*, below).

Excavation began on Wednesday, 10<sup>th</sup> February 2016 at the eastern flank of the site, and proceeded in strips approximately 5m wide from east to west. Because of the multi-phase nature of the site, excavation usually proceeded in two stages, with the rubble overburden removed to the first archaeologically sensitive horizon and wall-lines defined along with other associated features; once these had been cleaned and recorded appropriately, the architectural elements were removed down to the natural underlying geology to expose and define any earlier, underlying features.

From Thursday, 17 March 2016 excavation began on the western side of the site, west of Buccleuch Place Lane, within the footprint of the proposed new building (see *Figure 1* for the area excavated). Excavation in the West and East areas then proceeded simultaneously. Archaeological work was concluded on the West side on Friday, 1<sup>st</sup> April 2016, and in the East on Friday 8<sup>th</sup> April 2016.

#### 4. Excavation Results

#### i. Introduction

A description of significant deposits, structures and features follows; a full list of all contexts is given in *Appendix A*. All context numbers for layers and feature fills are recorded in curved brackets (), structures in irregular brackets {}, and cuts within squared brackets []. The East and West areas of the site will be discussed in turn. Across both areas, the archaeological remains may be preliminarily divided into two rough phases: one earlier, consisting of features which predate the imposition of the garden wall architecture in the 1780s and '90s; and a later phase which is associated with those walls and their later elaboration and use up to the conversion of the area into a carpark. We begin with the earliest features in the Eastern half of the site.

#### ii. East Side

#### a. Early Features

The East side of the site, east of Buccleuch Place Lane, was characterised by a number of features pre-dating the imposition of the formal garden plots and their associated architecture in the 1780s and 1790s (*Figure 2*). These are mainly linear features, and include ditches, furrows and plough marks, attesting to the early phase of land-use on the site. The largest and most elaborate of these features, Ditch [1006], will be discussed separately below. The far eastern flank of the site appears to have been disturbed by the construction and demolition of the line of buildings extending along Buccleuch Street. Machine marks cutting the natural were observed in this eastern flank of the site, which would have damaged any existing archaeology, and, unlike elsewhere on site, the basal deposit in this area, (1001), was a pinkish-brown silty clay, clearly derived from the surrounding natural geological deposits, containing occasional constructional debris (charcoal, stone and brick fragments).

Out-with this area of disturbance, Deposit (1045) was identified as directly overlying the natural boulder clay across most of the site. This was a mid-yellowish brown silty clay layer with frequent charcoal flecks; from it came a rim sherd of white gritty ceramic with a buff fabric, suggesting a 17<sup>th</sup> century or earlier date. This deposit appears to be associated with the early agricultural activities on the site, and sealed the earliest features encountered which may be characterised as furrows and plough marks. These features were predominantly oriented east-west, shallower, wider, and defined by merging horizons at the edges and base as well as 'ragged' interfaces composed of plough marks, attesting to their agricultural origin. These features, mainly filled with homogeneous clayey midbrown silts with charcoal flecks, are summarised in the table below.

# BUCCLEUCH PLACE



Figure 2 Plan of East Side with Early Features.

Feature/Cut No.	Fills	Di	Dimensions (m.)	
		L	W	D
[1092]	(1093)	9.01	3.30	0.35
[1097]	(1098)	8.41	1.69	0.12
[1088]	(1089)	1.75	0.59	0.10
[1102]	(1103)	6.05	0.48	0.06
[1107]	(1108)	1.8	0.75	0.08
[1109]	(1110)	2.86	0.95	0.12
[1192]	(1193)	1.93	1.02	0.13
[1223]	(1224)	8.16	1.27	0.11
[1225]	(1226)	9.63	2.82	0.11

Table 1 Cultivation features summary

Of these furrow features, [1088], [1092], [1097], [1107], [1109], [1223] and [1225] run roughly eastwest; [1102] and [1192] run perpendicular, roughly north-south. The north-south running furrows are generally narrower, and preserved over shorter distances. The others, however, tend to be broader in extent, and are in some cases, such as [1223], and [1092], clearly constituted to some degree by repeated plough-scarring (*plates 1, 2*). Finds derived from these furrows include, from Fill (1110) of Furrow [1109], a sherd of Staffordshire ceramic, indicating a date in the late 17<sup>th</sup> century. Individual sets of plough marks were also identified: the narrow series of cuts [1096], with pointed bases, was composed of a set of intersecting plough marks, both east-west and north-south oriented, in a *c*. 5.8m x 3.7m area towards the centre of the East area. These cultivation traces match well with the indications of cultivation south of the Telfer Wall, as seen in the 1649 map of *Edynburgum* by an unknown author (*Figure 3*), on which the location of the site is marked with a red arrow.



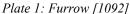




Plate 2: Furrows [1225] and [1223]

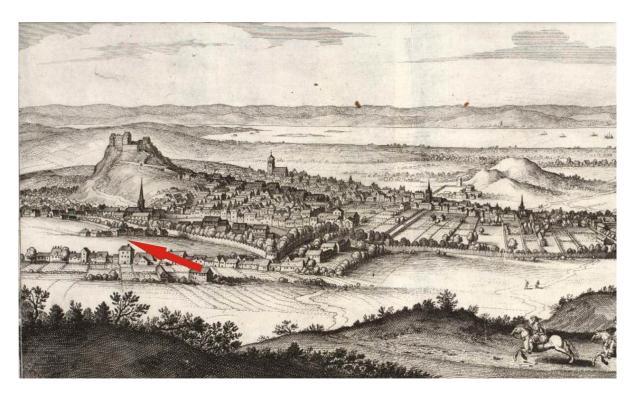


Figure 3 Extract from 'Edynburgum' by an unknown author. 1649. NLS

The other linear features identified are narrower and better defined: Ditches [1008], [1068] and [1132] (*Figure 2*). In common with all the features discussed in this section, these were sealed by lower garden soil deposit (1040). Ditch [1008] ran for 23m oriented roughly north-south across the area excavated; it was from 0.5 to 0.9m wide, with gently sloping sides and a gently rounded base (*plate 3*), and deepened from south (0.13m deep) to north (0.35m deep). At its more northerly extent its upper fill, (1017), a mid-greyish brown silty clay with stone and charcoal-fleck inclusions, was notably inclusion-rich, producing salt-, tin-, and green-glaze ceramics, preliminarily indicative of a mid-18th century date. Deposit (1017) itself sealed lower fills (1018), an orangey-brown compact silty clay derived from the surrounding natural geological subsoils and slumped in to [1008] along its western edge, and (1009), the basal fill of mid grey-brown silty clay. Ditch [1008] may have functioned as a field boundary or drainage ditch for cultivation plots, possibly, as suggested by its fill (1018), associated with a bank along its western edge; or it may be associated with the construction or use of the much larger Ditch [1006] to its east.

A similar linear feature, Ditch [1068], lay immediately to the west of Ditch [1008]. A terminal end was identified at its southern extent, from which it extended 19.4m to the north and north-west, curving gently along its length and widening to the north to its maximum width of 2.76m. It was cut with a rounded and stepped base near its southern extent, with sharply-defined breaks-of-slope, 0.42m deep (*plate 4*); it appears to lose definition to the north, shallowing to 0.25m at the northern edge of excavation, with a flatter base and gentle breaks-of-slope, similar to the furrow features identified elsewhere (see below).

Ditch [1132] may be a similarly early feature. It was uncovered in the far north of the site, immediately behind the standing flats at Nos 5-6 Buccleuch Place. In this area, all overlying garden soil deposits had been truncated away in the construction of the modern University annexe building, but negative features were preserved cut into the natural underlying geology. Ditch [1132] was one of these, a linear feature running 16.2m across the area excavated, 0.80m wide with a maximum depth of 0.13m and a rounded base. Fills (1133) and (1135), mid-grey clays, suggest standing or slow-moving water filling this ditch which may therefore have been associated with both drainage and plot demarcation.





Plate 3: Ditch [1008] North-facing section

Plate 4: Ditch [1068] South-facing section

A cluster of features were also identified which may be associated with these linear ditches. These include Pits [1010] and [1012], which lay between Ditches [1006] and [1008] (*plate 5*) and were morphologically similar. Pit [1010], to the south, was sub-rectangular in plan, 0.78m. x 0.79m and 0.12m deep, with gently sloping sides and a rounded base, cut in to the natural subsoil and very narrowly avoiding intercutting with Ditch [1006]. Its single fill (1011) was a friable dark greyish-brown silty clay with medium sub-angular stone inclusions containing some animal bone. Immediately to its north lay cut [1012], of similar size and shape, 0.80m x 0.70m, but shallower, 0.06m deep, filled with (1013), a dark greyish-brown silty clay (*plate 6*).





Plate 5: Ditch [1008] with Pits [1010], [1012], and W flank of Ditch [1006]. Pit [1014] in background. Facing north.

Plate 6: Pits [1010] (left) and [1012] (right), post excavation. Facing east.

Two larger features lay to the north of these small pits, [1014] and [1047], with an ancillary posthole [1051] (*Figure 1*). Pit [1014] was circular in plan, extended 2.50m in diameter and was 0.16m deep. It had an upper fill of mid-greyish brown silty clay (1016), containing abundant charcoal, as well as ceramic, bone and metal finds. These included a copper alloy strap fitting, SF047, green glaze ceramic, and green bottle glass, all likely 17<sup>th</sup> century in date. Deposit (1016) overlay the basal fill, dark greyish-brown sandy (1015), with charcoal flecks. These deposits sealed a scatter of sub-angular stones at the base of the pit. Pit [1014] cut the uppermost fill (1007) of Ditch [1006], indicating that Ditch [1006] had been backfilled and sealed before the activities relating to [1014] took place; the same is true for cut [1047] as described below.

Pit [1047] was a large curvilinear, irregular in plan feature encountered at the northern edge-of-excavation and extending beyond it (*plates 7, 8*). In the area exposed, it extended 4.66m east-west and 1.37m north-south, with a depth of 0.31m. The excavated slot revealed gently sloping sides down to the north. Its fill (1048) was a friable dark-grey to black clayey silt, containing oyster shell, mortar flecks and medium to large sub-angular stones, as well as ceramic, animal bone, metal and glass finds. The green and tin glaze ceramics and bottle glass point to an early 18<sup>th</sup> century date. Pit [1047] also cuts the uppermost fill (1007) of ditch [1006], extending beyond the ditch to the east. Immediately southeast of pit [1047] was post-hole [1051]. Sub-circular in plan, post-hole [1051] measured 0.37m x 0.36m and extended 0.28m deep, with steep, near-vertical sides and a stepped, pointed base; an

upper, looser fill (1052) containing abundant small sub-angular stones was distinguishable from a lower mid-grey silty clay basal fill (1053). No post remnants remained *in situ* though the morphology of the cut suggests a post-hole function.





Plate 7: Pit [1047] with Post-hole [1051] (unexcavated) on its SE flank. Facing east.

Plate 8: Pit [1047], underlying midden deposits (1040). Facing north. The line of the east side of Ditch [1006] can be seen cutting the natural, cut by Pit [1047] at its N extent.

A further isolated early cut feature was identified west and north of these features. Feature [1149] was an irregularly ovoid feature oriented roughly northwest-southeast, 2m x 1.70m, and 0.22m deep, with a single fill (1180), a dark greyish-brown silty clay with frequent charcoal and mortar flecks, as well as ceramic, animal bone, glass and oyster shell.

A series of irregular features were also identified in the northern area of the site (*Figure 1*). These appeared as cuts or discontinuities in the natural clay and bedrock. Cuts [1157] and [1169] were roughly linear in plan; [1159], [1161] and [1162] irregularly sub-circular in plan. Each was filled with mottled mid-orangey brown silty clays containing occasional fragments of bedrock, sandstone flecks and manganese and charcoal flecks, clearly derived from the surrounding natural geology. Linear ditch [1132] cut the fill of one of these features, [1161], as did pits [1128] and [1130], making these features stratigraphically early. A series of soundings were dug into these features to determine their nature and extent. Cut [1157], a roughly north-south aligned linear feature may be a furrow analogous to [1102] to its south. Sub-circular feature [1159], difficult to define, appeared to be composed of a series of oblique cuts into the natural. Feature [1162] was characterised by a clear and sharp break of slope at its Western extent where its edges were defined by clean bedrock, but most other interfaces were less clear. These amorphous features may represent either small-scale, early quarrying activity known to have taken place in the Bruntsfield Links/Meadows area, and found nearby during the excavation of the University of Edinburgh's Old College Quadrangle (Cameron *et al.* 2010), or the actions of natural glacial splitting and infilling.

# b. Ditch [1006]

The largest of the early features found in the East area, however, was the unexpected discovery of a substantial ditch and its associated stone-capped and lined water channel at the base. Ditch [1006] was initially only partially uncovered in one of the machine strips, when its eastern extent was identified as the edge of a linear feature; its full extent was not uncovered until a further strip was excavated. The depth of the feature necessitated substantial banking-out of the surrounding area, to avoid standing sections of greater than 1.20m which were deemed too dangerous to enter. The ditch was exposed to its total width in plan as it ran roughly north-south across the excavated area, immediately to the east of the much smaller linear feature [1008]; its full depth, however, was excavated only in two substantial soundings, North and South, within the area to be affected by the proposed building works (*plate* 9).



Plate 9: Oblique aerial view of Ditch [1006] with stepped soundings, North and South

Ditch [1006] was revealed to range from 3.30m to 4.42m in width at its topmost extent, running roughly north-south for approximately 24m across the excavated area (and certainly beyond); it extended c.2.8m deep, where we encountered the capstones,  $\{1071\}$ , of a stone-lined water channel,  $\{1070\}$ , in both soundings. Probing below the capstones revealed a further 0.45m depth of standing water, covering another 0.40m of clay deposits above a hard surface, presumably the basal stone of

the water-channel, or bedrock. Further investigation was deemed too dangerous, and the base of channel {1070} was not further uncovered.

Ditch [1006] had near-vertical sides which flared out to more gently-sloping sides at its topmost extent, cut through the upper boulder-clay natural geology and, at its basal extent, through the bedrock itself (figure 4). The uppermost fill of the ditch, (1007) was a compact grey-brown silty clay with charcoal flecks and small to medium stones, with occasional finds, including sherds of Perl ware; underlying this upper fill was a series of fills, ranging from looser purpleish-grey stony silty clays (1037) to more compact orangey and yellowish-brown silty clays (1038), (1063), (1064), and (1066) (figure 4 and plates 10, 11). These deposits showed a tip-line formation, and their composition, clearly derived from the surrounding natural geological deposits, suggest a relatively swift backfilling event after the initial excavation of the ditch. Overlying the capstones {1071} of water channel {1071} in the north sounding was a dark grey-brown to black moderately compacted silty clay deposit, (1078), which produced no finds but included an oyster shell; this deposit no doubt accumulated through water action on the top of the capstones. In the south sounding, the basal fill (1076), a mid-greyish brown silty clay directly overlying the capstones, produced finds including an iron object and a glass onion-bottle neck fragment, datable to the late 17th century. A spherical object with a distinctive club-scar, thought to be a Gutta Percha golf ball (SF064), also came from this fill, is almost certainly intrusive, given its late 19th century date (see *Finds Assessment*, below).

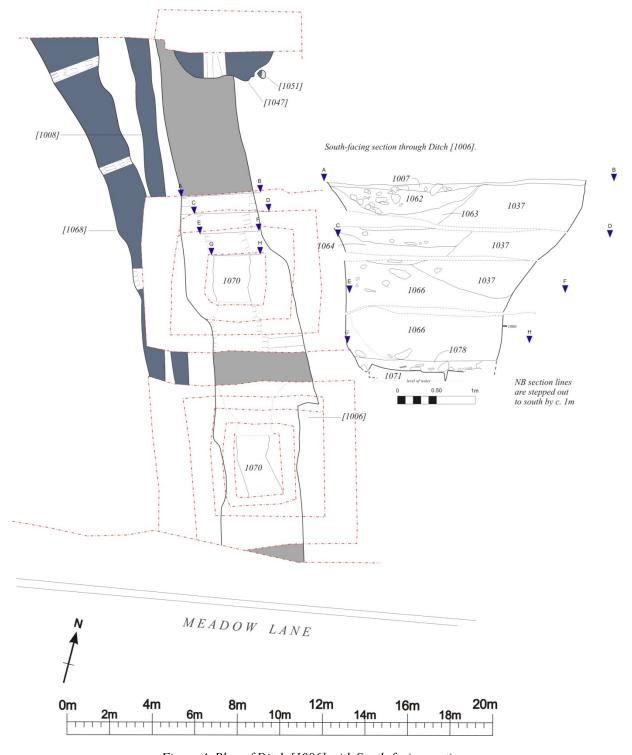


Figure 4 Plan of Ditch [1006] with South-facing section



Plate 10: Ditch [1006]. South-facing section, North sounding



Plate 11: Ditch [1006]. South-facing section, South sounding

The water-channel  $\{1070\}$  itself, revealed at the base of the two soundings in areas 3m square, was a substantial structure. Roughly hewn rectangular capstones, including red sandstone, c1m long, around 0.50m - 0.62m wide and c. 0.20m thick, were set as stretchers across the channel. Medium sub-angular packing stones  $\{1077\}$  were set around these capstones on their western and eastern sides forming a channel c. 1.52m wide (plates 12, 13).



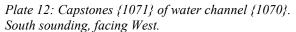




Plate 13: Capstones {1071} and packing-stones {1077} of water-channel {1070}. North sounding, facing West

One capstone of the {1070} water-course was lifted in the north sounding, revealing standing water some 0.40m deep overlying wet clay, 0.45m deep, over a hard surface either bedrock or basal stones (plate 14). Visual inspection during excavation suggested that water was flowing from north to south. Elevations on the tops of the capstones reveal a general trend downwards to the south as well (though this has no direct bearing on the base!). Probing the base in both soundings by measuring from the water level also gave a trend of lower to the south, with one aberrant reading of a higher elevation to the south: if this is discarded, it appears that the base of the channel is deeper towards the south. The implications of this and the functions of this feature are considered in the Discussion section (section 7), below.



Plate 14: Ditch [1006]. Capstone {1071} lifted. Facing South-west.

#### c. Phase 1: Initial Garden Plots

Following the general cultivation activities, and the emplacement, and closure, of Ditch [1006] discussed in the previous sections, the area underwent a major restructuring of space through the imposition of formal garden plots behind the flats facing Buccleuch Place. In this and the following sections, features are described chronologically, from earliest to latest, and the phasing adopted here largely follows that seen in the successive maps of the area, as outlined below. Further discussion of the features encountered is reserved for the Discussion section (section 7) following.

Associated with this reorganisation, and activity associated with their use, is the sequence of garden soil and midden deposits found across the site. A 1m x 1m test pit was hand-excavated through these

deposits near the northern end of the site (see *figure 6*). The lowest deposit, found across the site, was layer (1040), a mid to dark grey-brown silty clay with charcoal flecks and frequent oyster shell and occasional brick-fragment inclusions. Layer (1040) everywhere immediately overlies basal deposit (1045), which seals the earlier features discussed above. In the test pit, midden deposit (1040) was overlain by a mortar-rich layer (1119), a probable constructional surface associated with the use or elaboration of the garden walls. Above this mortar surface lay garden soil deposits (1121), (1115) and (1039). Deposit (1121), a firm dark greyish-brown sandy clay with abundant charcoal flecks, is consistent with midden or garden soil activity; from it was recovered a trade token of John Ferrier of Perth (SF077), dated 1797 (see *Finds Assessment*, below). Deposit (1115), a firm mid orangey-brown silty clay with rare flecks of charcoal, attests to a phase of less intensive activity. Deposit (1039), a dark grey to black humic silt with frequent charcoal flecks, was recognisable across the site as the main, upper, garden soil horizon associated with the later uses of the site. Deposits (1039) and (1040), with (1045), were sampled across the site in 10 litre soil samples, available for environmental analysis and finds-retrieval.

The reorganisation of space across the site's East side was initially a simple division into four plots defined by roughly north-south aligned walls, labelled *Phase 1* on the phase plans following. These are (from west to east) Wall {1178}, still standing, in part, against No. 6 Buccleuch Place, flanking Buccleuch Place Lane on its east side; Wall {1025}; Walls {1056}, {1082}; and Walls {1036}, {1042}. These walls may be identified with those appearing on Ainslie's 1804 map (*figure 5*).

North-south running Wall {1025} was first encountered in a pressure-pad test-pit excavated and monitored on 18th February 2016 (plate 15), and its further extents to north and south excavated as encountered in later strips. Wall {1025} displays the construction typical of the early phase walls on the site: roughly to randomly coursed, roughly-faced medium to large sandstones, bonded in lime mortar, 0.30m wide and here preserved 0.5m high. Wall {1025} runs northwards from the northeastern corner of the standing coach-house, No. 9B Meadow Lane (indeed wall {1025} constitutes the building's gable end, against which the building was built) and 3.65m north of this point is interrupted by a doorway, 0.85m wide. This doorway is very probably a later modification of the wall; Ainslie's 1804 map shows the wall uninterrupted, and excavation showed that the lowest foundation courses continued across this gap, without any signs of an original threshold (plate 16). It seems likely that this doorway was cut through the wall at or after the construction of the buildings abutting the coach house, sometime just before 1905 (see below), in order to allow access to this plot. Wall {1025} continues northwards, originally to abut the rear of No. 5 Buccleuch Place, but has undergone modifications since its initial construction, discussed below.



Figure 5 'Old and New Town of Edinburgh and Leith with the proposed docks' by John Ainslie 1804. NLS, with walls encountered in the excavation labelled.





Plate 15: Wall {1025} in test-pit. Facing East.

Plate 16: Wall {1025}, East-facing elevation detail. Note angular foundation-course stones across doorway cut. Facing west.

Wall {1056}, to the east of {1025} and the third wall of the original four-fold division of space, survived only in part (*plate 17*). Its northern end is truncated by later walls {1058} and {1059}; it survived running southwards for 6.19m, where it is interrupted by later truncation; after a gap of 2.69m, Wall {1082} continues along similar lines and may represent the same original wall-line. Its own southern extent is truncated by later Walls {1083} and {1084}, part of the expansion northwards of the buildings along Meadow Lane (*plate 18*).





Plate 17: Wall {1056} (left) truncated at S end. Wall {1082} continues to the south, cut and abutted by Walls {1083}/{1084}. Facing south.

Plate 18: Wall {1082}, southern extent, truncated by later Walls {1083} and {1084}. Facing south.

The easternmost original garden plot boundary may be represented by Wall {1036}, a poorly preserved wall which survived only in a north-south running segment some 3.33m long. Its southern extent was truncated by later demolition and modification including a lead water-pipe. A northern continuation of this wall was represented by Wall {1042}, which extended northwards 2.20m. This flank of the site, however, was subject to widespread modification in later phases, discussed below.

# d. Phase 2: Garden Plot Elaboration

The initial simple four-fold division of the garden plots was quickly elaborated into a series of garden plots with cross-walls, garden paths, and associated features, labelled *Phase 2* on *figure 6*. Many of the features encountered in the excavation may be related to those seen on the 1877 OS 1<sup>st</sup> edition map (*figure 7*).

#### BUCCLEUCH PLACE

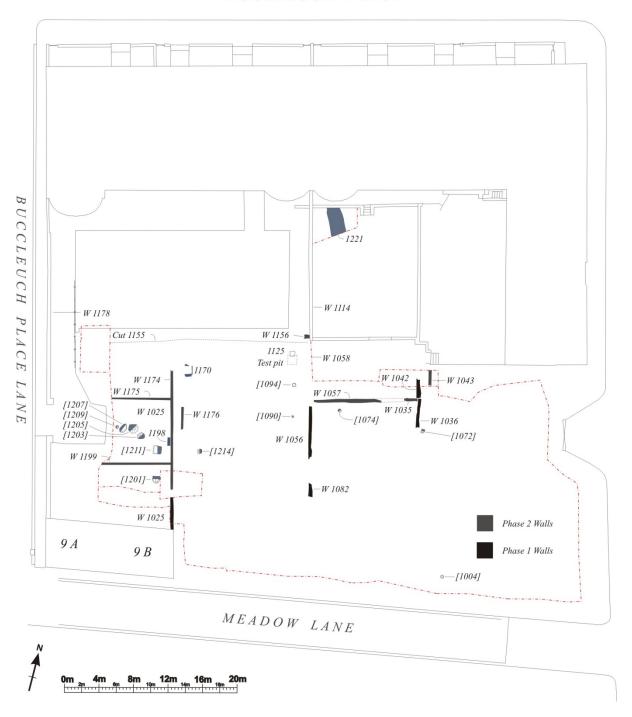


Figure 6 Plan of East side, Phase2: initial garden plot walls and features

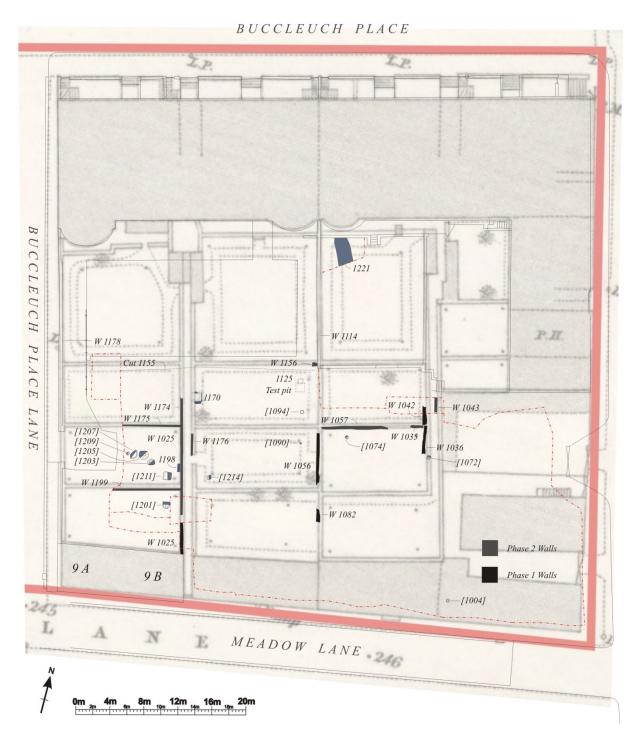


Figure 7 Plan of East side, Phase 2: initial garden plot walls and features overlain on Ordinance Survey, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 25 inch to 1 mile. 'Edinburgh' Sheet 40. Revised 1877. NLS.

Wall {1025} continues as a major north-south boundary wall. The standing coach house, No. 9B Meadow Lane, was built up against its west face at its southern extent. Wall {1025} was also modified to accommodate east-west running cross-walls {1199} and {1175}. Wall {1199}, a sandstone and lime-mortar wall 0.28m wide, preserved up to 3 courses deep, was uncovered for a stretch of just over 8m.; its north face preserved traces of plaster facing. It was bonded at its eastern end to this portion of Wall {1025}, demonstrating that the original north-south wall lines must have been remodelled during the elaboration of the garden plots. With Wall {1175}, running east-west, and western boundary wall {1178}, it formed the two southerly enclosed garden plots. At this stage, a number of features were added to these plots. The west face of Wall {1025} was elaborated with a

flat stone slab {1198}, 0.96m x 0.32m x 0.12m, perhaps in association with the doorway opposite. Two large post-holes were installed in the corners formed by Walls {1025} and {1199}, here designated {1201} and {1211}, and identifiable on the 1<sup>st</sup> edition OS map. Post-hole {1201}, subcircular in plan, 0.80m long and wide, was preserved 0.18m deep, with a flat base and straight sides. Fill (1202), a dark brown mixed silty clay, produced fragments of preserved wood and iron nails likely to derive from the original upright.

Post-hole {1211} was better preserved, lying just north of Wall {1199} and west of Wall {1025}. It was almost square in plan, 0.95m x 0.95m with rounded corners, straight-sided with a flat base, preserved 0.30m deep; it cuts earlier furrow [1225]. Fill (1212), a dark greyish-brown silty clay with charcoal flecks and lenses of mid-yellowish redeposited natural clay, contained sub-angular packing stones supporting a partially preserved wooden upright and a basal plank, 0.30m x 0.10m in size. The upright, preserved in post-pipe (1213), a wooden stake about 0.30m in diameter, was itself supported by oblique struts, poorly preserved but visible in the west-facing section (*plate 19*).



Plate 19: Post-hole {1211} mid excavation, with post-pipe {1213}, basal plank and oblique struts. Facing east.

A further cluster of cut features was also identified in this garden plot, pits {1203}, {1205}, {1207} and {1209} (plates 20, 21), summarised in table 2, below. This cluster of features is closely placed and all are oriented along a northeast-southwest axis. Of these pits, [1205] was the most substantial, largest and deepest, circular in plan with steep sides and a flat base; its fill (1206), a friable dark greyish-brown silty clay with frequent charcoal flecks, produced frequent wood and iron fragments, as well as finds of animal bone and glass. No post-pipe was identified *in situ* though the wood and iron fragment remains may suggest a brace or base. Pit [1205] is flanked by the shallower pits, [1203] to its south-east, ovoid in plan with gently sloping sides and a flat, slightly irregular base, and [1207] to its west, ovoid in plan with steep north-eastern sides and more gently sloping south-western sides, with a generally flat but slightly undulating base. Both contained similar fills, (1204) and (1208), friable, dark greyish-brown silty clays with charcoal flecks; pit (1204) also produced degraded wood fragments. Pit [1209], on the western flank of the exposed cluster, was substantially smaller than the others, though similar in shape, with gently sloping sides and a flat base.





Plate 20:: Walls {1025} and {1199} with Pits [1203], [1205], [1207], [1209] pre-excavation. Facing north-

Plate 21:. Pits [1203] (far right), [1205], [1207] and {1209} (far left) post-excavation. Facing North-east.

Feature/Cut No.	Fills	Dimensions (m.)		
		L	W	D
[1203]	(1204)	0.86	0.70	0.08
[1205]	(1206)	1.18	1.08	0.24
[1207]	(1208)	1.10	0.70	0.09
[1209]	(1210)	0.32	0.25	0.04

Table 2 Pit cluster, summary data

Wall {1175} forms the northerly boundary of this plot, an east-west running sandstone and lime-mortar wall, bonded to wall {1174} which itself continues the north-south line of Wall {1025}. At its northern end, however, Wall {1174} is truncated by the later walls {1031} and {1172} which represent part of a major remodelling of the northern extent of the westernmost sequence of garden plots (see below).

Part of the elaboration of the garden plots in this phase was the installation of double wall lines, with pathways between, and surviving portions of this plan were recovered. The southernmost garden plots were mostly truncated by later building activity along Meadow Lane, however. Surviving features include, in the middle plot, the modified remnants of the doorway leading in to the centre garden plot; this is represented by brick gatepost {1200}, with concrete surface (1195), threshold {1197} and brick gatepost {1177} abutting the southern end of Wall {1176}. The doorway placement is determined by the original garden plot layout, though these doorway features are later modifications of the original doorway and wall lines, now represented solely by Wall {1176}, which was uncovered running northwards for 2.42m, where it is truncated by later walls {1059} and {1058}. Wall {1056} forms the eastern extent of this garden plot, an early remnant sandwiched between later walls, {1083}/{1084} to the south, and {1058}/{1059} to the north.

Surviving post-holes in this garden plot are [1214] and [1090], recovered in the south-west and northeast corners of the plot respectively. [1214], similar to [1201] and [1211], was sub-rectangular in plan with rounded corners, 0.55m x 0.52m., preserved 0.28m deep, with steep sides and a flat base. Fill (1215), a dark grey-black silty clay containing charcoal and mortar flecks, surrounded post-pipe (2016), 0.18m x 0.14m x 0.28m, containing well-preserved wooden upright (*plate 22*) as well as producing metal and glass fragments.





Plate 22: Post-hole [1214] with upright in situ. Facing east.

Plate 23: Post-hole [1090] post-excavation. Facing

Post-hole [1090] (*plate 23*), situated on the opposite corner of the garden plot, is a likely candidate for that marked on the 1877 OS 1<sup>st</sup> edition map, though it displays some morphological differences. Preserved only 0.04m deep, [1090] was very square in plan, 0.21m x 0.20m, with steep sides and a flat base; its single fill, (1091), was a mid-brown sandy clay with charcoal flecks which did not provide evidence for an *in situ* post.

The plot immediately to the north was modified in a later phase with the imposition of Walls {1058}, {1059} and {1171}, all built in one phase of construction, following the previous plot boundaries but clearly cutting the pre-existing walls, {1056} and {1176} (see *figure 8*). Several internal features of this garden plot, however, have survived, some perhaps in altered form. These include post-hole [1094] and stair foundations {1170}; stone footing {1125} is probably a later elaboration. Some indication of the character of the original walls and structures belonging to this phase, however, may be seen in the large number of architectural fragments derived from rubble layer (1000) in the plot bounded by Walls {1058}, {1059} and {1171}. These include balustrade ornamentation; turned finegrained grey sandstone baluster bases and capitols were retrieved, as well as belly- or mid-section balusters with both round and square sections. These sandstone elements display sooting on their external surfaces, and so were clearly external wall elements exposed to the city air. Further ornamentation is attested by a single marble rosette inset, and a fragment of a relief-carved acanthus leaf (*plate 24*).

Post-hole [1094], situated in the north-east corner of the garden plot, was square in plan, 0.40m x 0.39m, preserved 0.07m deep (*plate 25*). Although no *in situ* upright was recovered, this feature was clearly a structural element as it was furnished with a substantial flat stone base, set in lime mortar; its position matches a post indication on the 1877 OS 1<sup>st</sup> edition map.

Feature {1170} (plate 26) was revealed on the east face of Wall {1171} as a set of sandstone slab and upright footings defining an area 1.46m x 1m. The association with Wall {1171} would place this feature in a later phase, but it appears to constitute the footings of a staircase indicated on the 1877 1st Edition map, and therefore represents a later modification of an earlier feature, or the preserved remnants of the original staircase which survived the construction of Walls {1171}, {1059} and {1058}.











Plate 24: Selected architectural fragments from rubble (1000).



Plate 25: Post-hole [1094] mid-excavation. Facing north



Plate 26: Feature {1170} against face of Wall {1171}. Facing west.

This plot's northern extent was defined by wall {1156}, now standing as a small stub at the southern extent of standing wall {1114}; it had been truncated by the major constructional cut {1155} for the emplacement of the later University of Edinburgh annexe building. The further extents of the garden plots to the north have also been almost entirely truncated by that construction. Two features remain north of Wall {1156} which may relate to this phase, though direct stratigraphic evidence has been removed. These are cut features [1128] and [1130] (plate 27), both possibly associated with drainage from the buildings immediately north of them, or middening activity. Feature [1128] was revealed as a linear cut, sub-rectangular in plan, 3.05m x 0.90m and 0.32m deep in the area exposed, with gently sloping sides and a flat base where revealed. Its fill (1129) was a very dark grey-brown silty clay with occasional charcoal flecks and charcoal lenses and abundant small sub-angular stones. Pit [1130],

immediately to the east, was circular in plan where revealed, 2m x 1.80m, 0.15m deep, with gently sloping sides and an uneven base. Its fill (1131) was a firm dark grey-brown silty clay with occasional small stones and charcoal flecks.



Plate 27. Features [1128](left) and [1130] post-excavation. Facing east.

To the east of these features, an area of cobble paving was uncovered in a small area stripped immediately behind the standing flats. Cobble surface (1221), 1.80m wide and exposed for a length of c. 3m, was sealed by the topsoil in this area, and by an upper horizon of garden soils, (1220), essentially the same as the upper deposit (1039) found across the site. The cobbling was roughly coursed, unfaced, composed of sub-angular stones set in a hard dark silty matrix, unmortared. This feature may represent the remnants of a garden path or surface, or may have been required as a form of capping as it would have overlain the line of the large Ditch [1006] and perhaps therefore subject to some subsidence.

#### e. Phases 3 and 4: Later Additions

These garden plots formed the basic spatial organisation of the site until its conversion into a carpark, and appears to structure the nature of later modifications, which often closely follow the original spatial layout. During the later 19<sup>th</sup> century, walls were rebuilt or modified along very similar lines to what had gone before, with some additions and elaborations (*figure 8*). These are apparent in the results of the excavation and in the sequence of maps consulted, and can be most clearly seen in the imposition of Walls {1058}, {1059} and {1171}; buttress {1173}; and {Wall 1172}: all of which replicate previous wall-lines but are later, brick-built incarnations: *Phase 3* elements on the phase plans. Wall {1031} appears contemporary in this later phase of remodelling, but creates a new boundary to the south of the original garden plot (*plate 28*).

# BUCCLEUCH PLACE

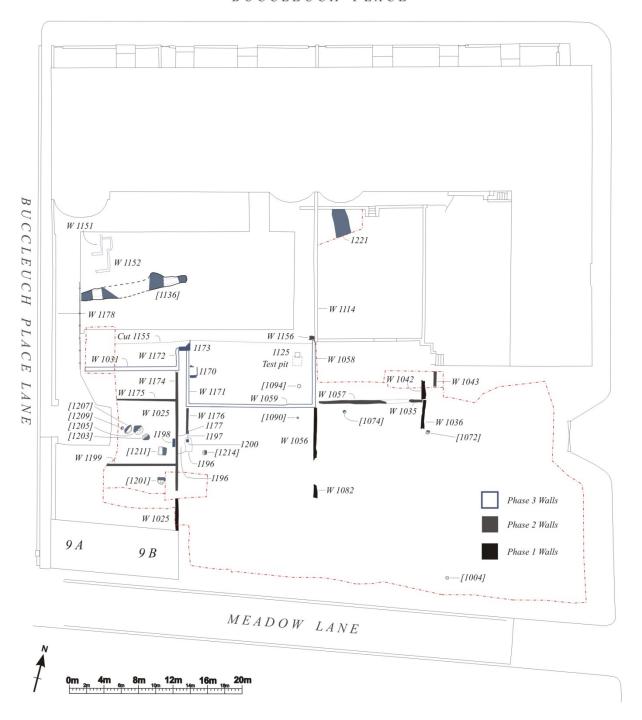


Figure 8 Plan of East side, Phase 3: garden plot walls and features



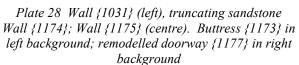




Plate 29 Walls {1171}, {1059}; {1172} and {1031}; {1174} and {1775}. Building {1112} in foreground, with Drain [1136] visible. Facing south-west.

These later modification walls were often added in the same programme of building and display the same construction. Walls {1058}, {1059} and {1171} are all exactly contemporary, bounded at their corners, brick built with courses laid in English Garden Wall style bonded with cement mortar on wider concrete foundations, preserved 10-12 courses high in most cases. The northern extent of Wall {1171} abuts a brick buttress, {1173}, which blocks the northern extent of the north-south pathways between walls {1171} and {1172}, {1174} and {1025}. {1173} is similarly constructed of brick on concrete foundations, forming a squared buttress 1.32m x 1.32m; its northern extent is truncated by the major constructional cut for Building {1222}, [1155]. Wall {1172} extends along the west face of buttress {1173} southwards, to form a bonded return with east-west wall {1031}.

The corners of Walls {1172} and {1031}, built contemporaneously, clearly cut the northern extent of Wall {1174}. Wall {1031} itself, first encountered in a pressure-pad test pit on Thursday 18<sup>th</sup> February and later exposed along its eastern extent, appears to be the single major garden plot boundary wall which deviated from the line of previous cross-walls, lying some 3m to the south of the original walls as represented by the line of truncated wall {1156}. It is otherwise constructionally similar, preserved 11 courses high, c. 105m east-west, 0.48m wide on concrete foundations. This southwards expansion of the north-west garden plot appears to have gone unnoticed by mapmakers.

The drain uncovered in the north-west garden plot, (plate 29, above), may also relate to this later mid to late 19th century phase. Drain [1136] ran roughly northeast-southwest, with a terminal end at its north-eastern extent, though this may reflect preservation rather than its full extent. The structure had been badly truncated by the construction and demolition of Building {1112}, but some basal features remained. Two slots were excavated through the feature. In the eastern slot, a very compacted dark sandy silt fill (1137) containing angular and sub-angular stones and brick fragments, probably derived from the building demolition, filled the shallow linear cut [1136] and sealed the underlying elements. Against the north edge of the cut, a hard-packed lining (1138) of angular stones bonded in a compact greenish-grey sandy silt formed the northern extent of the drain proper; against the south side of the cut, though badly damaged, elements of the angular stone and mortar channel edging (1139) survived in places. Together these formed a channel c. 0.58m wide, straight-sided and flat based. The line of the drain was interrupted by walls {1147}, {1147} and {1148} of the University annexe building {1112} and by concrete pad {1153}, but survived to the west, where the second slot was excavated. In this slot, upper rubble-rich compacted silty clay (1164) and (1166) sealed the surviving ceramic drainpipe (1166), which was sealed at its western extent with a ceramic lid and bricks. Lining the cut on both sides in this slot were cut angular sandstone blocks laid on edge and bonded in lime mortar {1167} (*Plate 30*). This drain continued beyond wall {1150}, the eastern wall of Building {1112}, and cuts through the foundations of Wall {1178} lining Buccleuch Place Lane.



Plate 30 Drain [1136], west slot, with capped ceramic pipe (1166) and stone lining {1167}

Also most likely drainage-related, and associated either with the original construction of the flats fronting Buccleuch Place, or related to subsequent phases of elaboration, are the dog-legged walls {1151} and {1152} in the very north-western corner of Building {1112} (plates 31, 32). These walls, bound in concrete mortar, form two small interlinked rectilinear chambers, now filled with loose rubble. These walls were not bottomed and may most likely be sewage or water-management related: much of the sediments and natural clays surrounding these features displayed yellowish-green staining.

The doorway through Wall {1176} was also remodelled, as we saw briefly above. To the southern end of Wall {1176}, a brick gatepost {1777} was added (*plate 34*), forming the northern flank of a doorway; the southern end was defined by another brick column, {1200}, preserved only 1-2 brick courses high, on concrete footings [1195]. Threshold {1197}, a cut sandstone block 0.455m x 0.10m, set on edge, sat between them (*plate 33*). Between this doorway area and Wall {1025} a section of pathway surface and trample deposits (1194) was preserved, a part of the narrow alleyways between the garden wall paths.





Plate 31 Walls {1151} and {1152} mid-excavation

Plate 32 Walls {1151} and {1152} mid-excavation

A new element added to the garden plot layout is represented by a new building constructed in the middle plot of the easternmost row between 1877 and 1894 (*plate 35*), when it appears on the OS 2<sup>nd</sup> edition map (*figure 9, Phase 4*). Walls {1049} and {1050} constitute a building against the east face of Wall {1056} and the south face of Wall {1057}, both earlier. Wall {1049} ran north-south 3.86m.,

0.22m wide and preserved 0.29m high, three courses high. In distinction to the earlier sandstone walls so far encountered, it was composed of two courses of brick bonded in concrete mortar. It formed a return with Wall {1050}, also of brick, running 3.55m east-west. Its upper courses were 0.12m wide, with a stepped out foundation course. Wall {1050} was most likely an internal partition wall; Wall {1049} continued beyond it to the south, but is truncated at its southern extent by later modifications. The full southern extent of any additional structures here did not survive. Any built surfaces associated with these walls did not survive, but the finds derived from the mixed demolition debris (1065), a firm dark greyish-brown silty clay and rubble, include an array of metal gardening implements and fixtures which no doubt characterise the use of this small building.





Plate 33: Wall {1025} (right) with S end doorway, gateway

Plate 34: South end Wall {1176} with brick gatepost modification {1177}. Facing east.



Plate 35 Victorian garden structure. Wall {1057} in foreground (cut by later Walls {1058}/{1059} at right); Wall {1049}, left; back wall {1050} abutting original garden plot wall {1056}.

## BUCCLEUCH PLACE

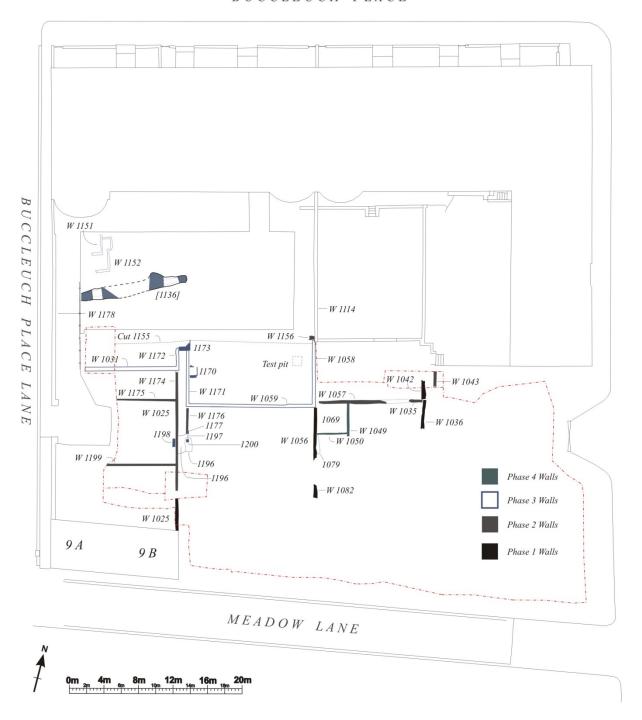


Figure 9 Plan of East side, Phase 4: garden plot walls and features

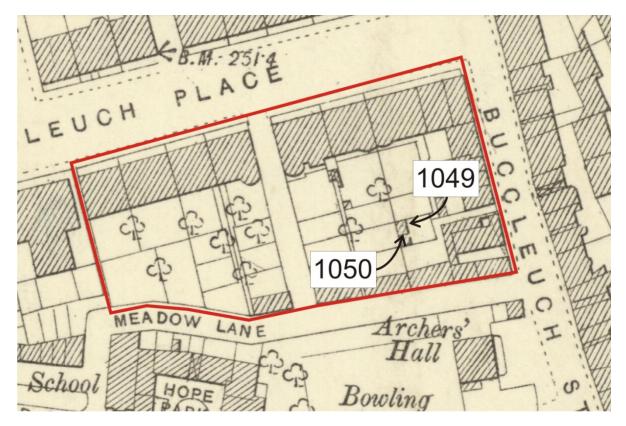


Figure 10 Ordnance Survey, 2<sup>ndt</sup> edition. 25 inch to 1 mile. 'Edinburghshire' Sheet 003.12.. Revised 1893-4. NLS, with walls {1049} and {1050} identified

Also at around this time, the close of the 19<sup>th</sup> century, the eastern flank of the garden plots, and the buildings fronting Buccleuch Street, were elaborated, including the apparent demolition of the southern extent of Wall {1043} and modification of the cornering of Walls {1035} and {1036}, which may be implicated in their poor preservation.

## f. Phase 5: Edwardian Expansion

A further phase is identifiable in the addition of a small structure on the east flank of the site, and in the expansion northwards of buildings fronting Meadow Lane, shown as *Phase 5* on *figure 10*, and identified on the historical map on *figure 11*).

The ephemeral structure on the east flank of the site is represented by Wall {1022}, and its associated surface {1023}. Wall {1022} was preserved as the north-east corner of the structure, an L-shaped wall running east-west and north-south, composed of a single course of brick laid as stretchers and bonded in concrete mortar. Remnants of an internal (constructional) surface, (1023), extended 1.10m south and east of the wall lines, composed of friable mid yellowish-brown mortar; a similar external surface, (1021), extended north of Wall {1020} and underlay concrete surface (1020) at its western extent.

Structures in the south-western half of the area excavated also appear to relate to this phase. Wall {1082}, an original garden plot sandstone boundary wall was truncated at its southern extent by later Walls {1083} and {1084}, as noted above; {1083} and {1084} constitute the north-east corner of the building (plate 36), fronting Meadow Lane, expanding northwards into the garden plot. The rest of the structure is constituted by Walls {1101}, {1104}/{1106}, {1105}, {1183}, {1185} and {1186}(plates 37, 38). Walls {1083} and {1084}, bonded at their north-east corner, were composed of upper courses of well-faced cut sandstone blocks, bonded in mid greyish sandy cement mortar,

preserved two to three courses high, 0.74m wide. The upper courses were built upon distinctive wider concrete foundations, 0.93m wide, tempered with abundant red brick fragments. The southern extent of Wall {1083} had been truncated by the recent demolition of the standing buildings along Meadow Lane. Wall {1101} was preserved only as a concrete foundation fragment forming a doorway with Wall {1084}. To the west, Wall {1104}/{1106}, running north-south, was similarly constituted with wider concrete foundations and upper courses of sandstones bonded in grey cement mortar. At its northern extent, it returns with east-west Wall {1185}. A bonded return running west, Wall {1105}, belongs to the same phase, but a cross-wall to the north, {1183}, represents a preserved stretch of earlier wall, sandstone-built with whiteish lime mortar, cut on its eastern extent by [1182], the foundation cut of Wall {1104}/{1106}. Also attributable to this phase are the foundations {1186}, exposed only in part close to the eastern gable end of the standing coach-house, No 9B Meadow Lane.



Plate 36 Wall {1083}, west-facing elevation, with Wall {1084} return and {1101}, left background. Facing West.

## BUCCLEUCH PLACE

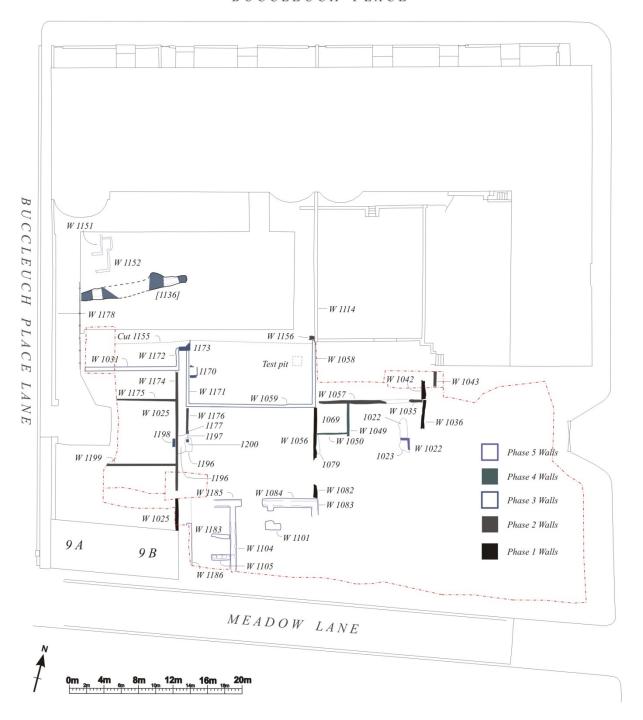


Figure 11 Plan of East side, garden plot walls and features



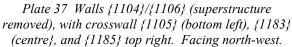




Plate 38 Crosswalls {1105} (right) and {1183} (left) with Wall {1104}/{1106} in background. Facing north-east.

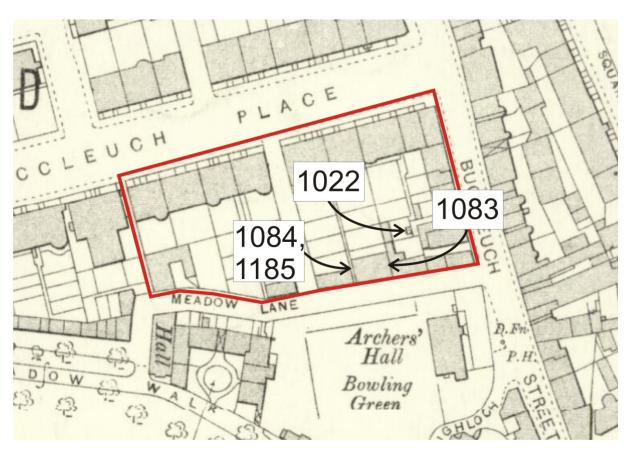


Figure 12 Ordnance Survey, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition revision. 25 inch to 1 mile. 'Edinburghshire' Sheet 003.12. Revised 1905. NLS

## g. Phase 6: Late Phase

The latest phases of the site include the later 20<sup>th</sup> century elaboration of buildings, mainly in the south-eastern corner of the site, the final transformation of the site into a carpark, and the late installation of Building {1112} in the garden plots immediately behind Nos 5-7 Buccleuch Place. No traces of the structures in the south-east corner, or the east flank of the site in general, survived.

The small structure represented by wall {1022} appears to have been short-lived, as it has disappeared by the time of the 1932 OS 2<sup>nd</sup> edition map (*figure 12*). The excavations revealed that the small structure was quickly superseded by an overlying concrete surface, (1020), furnished with two flat sandstone footings, 0.37m x 0.30m x 0.08m and 0.61m x 0.40m x 0.06m, in its south-east corner. An associated concrete-block structure {1019}, poorly preserved in the recent demolitions, and a preserved fragment of sandstone paving (1044), are late remnants of the structures and courtyard surfaces of the small building originally founded with Walls {1049} and {1056} (*figure 13*).

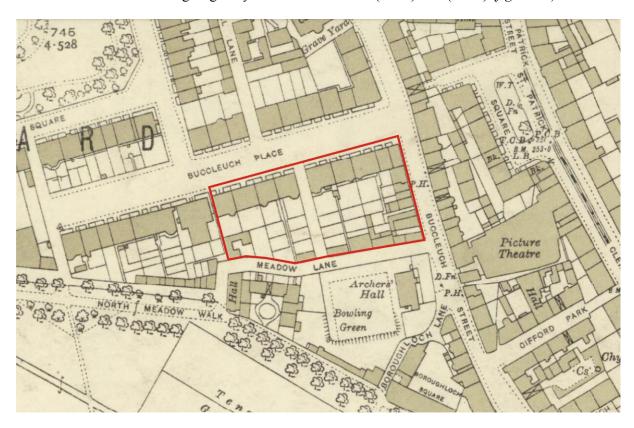


Figure 13 Ordnance Survey, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition revision. 25 inch to 1 mile. 'Edinburghshire' Sheet 003.12. Revised 1932. NLS

#### BUCCLEUCH PLACE

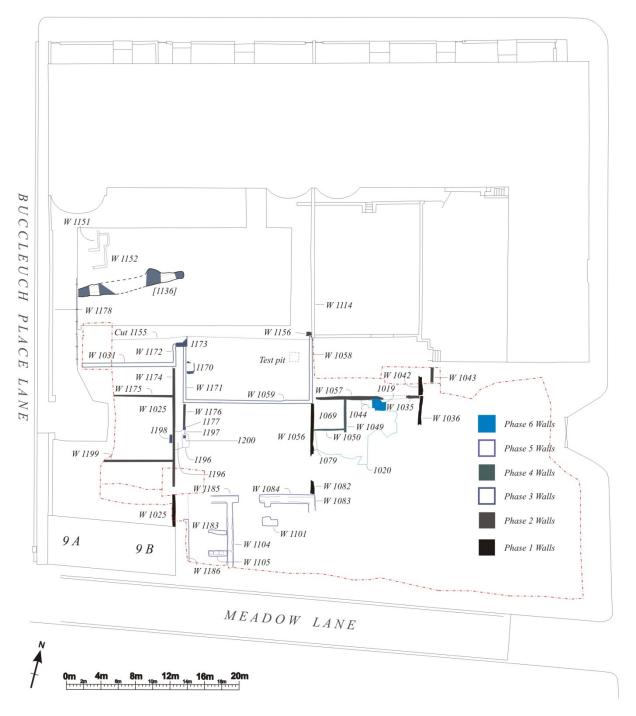


Figure 14 Plan of East side, Phase 6: late garden plot walls and features

The final phase of construction on the site, Building {1112}, was set in to the north-western garden plots immediately to the rear of Nos 4-6 Buccleuch Place as a University of Edinburgh annexe. It was revetted in to the higher ground to the south, truncating the near-entire length of Wall {1156} and all associated garden soils, except for a strip along the west face of Wall {1058} (recorded as cut [1155]). Its surviving wall footings of brick and concrete were surveyed and recorded, and the earlier cut features surviving within the building footprint recorded, as outlined above.

## iii. West Side

## a. Early Features

In the area west of Buccleuch Place Lane, a set of features were again identified which pre-date the imposition of garden architecture and other structures of the 1780s. These include linear features and a scatter of cut post-holes or pits, attesting to cultivation activity across the site (*figure 15*).

## BUCCLEUCH PLACE

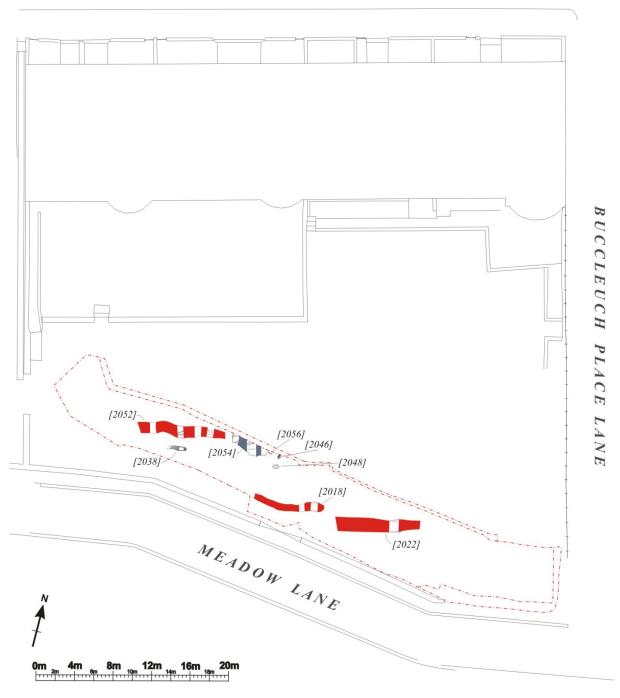


Figure 15 Plan of West side, Early Features.

Moving from east to west, these early features were not preserved below the footprint of the stable/coach house building at the far south-eastern flank of the site. West of wall {2008}/{2009}, furrow [2022] ran approximately east-west for 8.83m, no doubt continuing beyond our edges-of-excavation. Its very gently sloping sides merged into an uneven, slightly rounded base, filled with (2023), a firm mid greyish-brown silty clay with occasional sub-angular stone inclusions. No finds were retrieved from this feature.

Feature [2018] lay immediately west of [2022] and slightly to its north. From its eastern terminal end, it ran some 7.38m westwards and was from 0.90 to 1.33m wide, widening to the west, and 0.08m deep, with shallow concave sides and a slightly rounded base. Fill (2019), a mid-brown clayey silt with charcoal flecks, also produced no finds.

Feature [2054], lying to the north of and extend further westwards than [2018], was more complex morphologically and more clearly the result of a series of deliberate cuts (*plate 38*).



Plate 38 Feature [2054] post excavation. Facing NE.

Feature [2054] extended as a rough semi-circular arc from the northern edge-of-excavation 1.73m into the trench, but is composed of a series of stepped linear cuts, running roughly east-west, each with sharply-cut vertical sides and a flat base, stepping downwards towards the north. No intercutting was discernible in this feature, and a single indivisible fill (2055) extended throughout. Feature [2054] therefore appears to be a single feature, and may represent planting beds, bedding trenches, or similar feature. Fill (2055), a soft dark greyish-brown silty clay containing frequent charcoal flecks and moderate small to medium angular stones, produced typical midden or garden-soil finds of animal bone, ceramic, oyster shell, slag glass and clay pipe stem fragments. Feature [2054] is truncated at its western extent by linear feature [2024].

A cluster of possible post-holes fringes the south-eastern flank of [2054] and are perhaps related to it (plate 39). These are summarised in table 3, below.

Cut Number	Fill Number	Dimensions (m.)			
		L	W	D	
[2046]	(2047)	0.33	0.33	0.07	
[2048]	(2049), (2050), (2051)	0.67	0.52	0.21	
[2056]	(2057)	0.35	0.19	0.17	

Table 3 Post-holes around Feature [2054]

Post-hole [2046] was circular in plan, with gradual breaks-of-slope and a gently sloping sides with an uneven, double-pointed base, filled with (2047), a dark grey sandy clay containing charcoal flecks throughout.

Post-hole [2048] was sub-ovoid, almost rectangular, in plan, with steep sides on its western side and more gently sloping on its east, and a rounded base. Three fills were identified; (2049), the basal fill of firm mid greyish-brown sandy clay containing charcoal flecks and a lens of mortar at its upper interface with the overlying (2050), a loose mid yellowish-brown silty sand containing abundant medium sub-angular stones and larger sub-angular stones, possibly collapsed packing material. Fill (2050) produced ceramic, glass and shell finds. Fill (2051), a firm dark greyish-brown sandy clay, was visible along the edges of the feature, mainly on the east and south-east.

Feature [2056] (plate 40) lay closest to feature [2054] at its eastern extremity, and was essentially half-sectioned by the edge-of-excavation. Sub-circular in plan, it was steep-sided with a near-flat base, filled with (2057), a form, mid greyish-brown silty clay with charcoal flecks throughout, small rare stone and some animal bone.



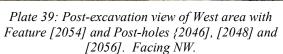




Plate 40: Post-hole [2056]. South-west facing section. Facing North-east.

Furrow [2052] extended from its furthest eastern extent, where it was truncated by the later linear feature [2024], and ran east-west for some 9.31m, where it faded out: had it continued, it would have been cut by the two later substantial post-holes [2040] and [2042]. It underlies, and extends to east and west of, Wall {2031}, and is again, therefore, clearly related to earlier activities than the imposition of the garden walls. Cut by [2024] at its eastern end, it is also cut by the similar linear feature [2036] near its furthest western extent. Furrow [2052] continues along a line similar to that of [2054], but lacks its sharply-cut, flat-based shape, being rather more diffuse, with gently sloping sides and an irregularly flat base, and individual plough-scars visible at its base, particularly apparent in the easternmost excavated slot. It is more similar to the other wide, diffuse furrows found across the site. Its single fill, (2053), was a firm, dark brownish-grey silty clay, 0.10m deep correspondence.

Feature [2038] was a narrow cut, rectangular in plan, extending 1.82m from its squared terminal end westwards, 0.39m wide and 0.08m in depth. Straight-sided and flat-based, it bears some similarity to [2054] and may have had a related function. Its single fill, (2039), a brown clayey silt with manganese and charcoal flecks, produced no finds.

#### b. Architecture, Garden Walls and Later Features

As in the West area, excavations in the East produced a coherent, if variably truncated, pattern of late 18th, 19th and 20th century architecture (*figure 16*). Across this flank of the site, the stratigraphy encountered was broadly uniform. An upper layer of rubble and asphalt, partially disturbed by the demolition programme (2001), overlay a deposit of red blaze (2020), up to 0.60m thick, and, in along the south and west end of the area excavated, a thick lens of gravel (2035). These makeup layers sealed a subfloor deposit (2006) within the footprint of the coach house, and elsewhere an upper garden soil deposit, (2021) and (2014), dark brown clayey silts; and a lower soil (2017), mid-brown silty clay, which seals the underlying natural geology.

The structure in the south-east corner of the area excavated, Nos. 10, 11A, and 11B Meadow Lane, was subject to a programme of detailed standing building recording before its demolition (Morrison 2015). The excavation recovered the foundations of this building, (Walls {2007} and {2010} here). No surfaces associated with the building were encountered in the excavation phase. The building recording noted that the eastern portion of the coach house, No 10 Meadow Lane, was a later addition (seen clearly in the abutment of Wall {2010} against {2007}), and it was in this eastern portion that Well {2004} was uncovered.

Well {2004}, (figure 17 and plate 41) with an external diameter of 1.6m and internal diameter of 1m, was a stone-lined structure composed of angular and sub-angular stones bonded in cement mortar at its upper extent to a depth of 0.53m; lower courses appear unmortared. This stonework structure was cut and modified at its western and south-western upper extent, where lead water-pipes (2012) had been installed. The well-interior was half-sectioned and excavated to a depth of 0.9m, where excavation ceased. The upper well fills were identified as (2005), a loose, dark brown sandy silt with occasional clay lumps and occasional poorly sorted stones; this overlay (2015), a loose dark orangey-brown sandy silt, 0.20m thick, and (2016), a loose darker brown sandy silt. Most finds derived from the upper fill. Consultation with the site management confirmed that the steel beams to be installed for the proposed new building in this area would avoid Well {2004}, which could therefore be preserved in situ. At the end of excavation the well structure was backfilled with pea-gravel and covered.



Plate 41: Well {2004} post-excavation. Facing north-west.

## BUCCLEUCH PLACE

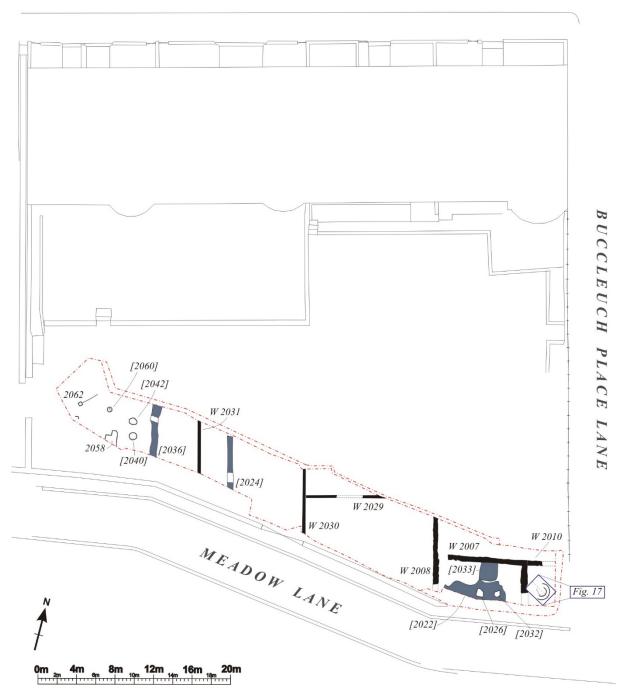


Figure 16 Plan of West side, Late Features.

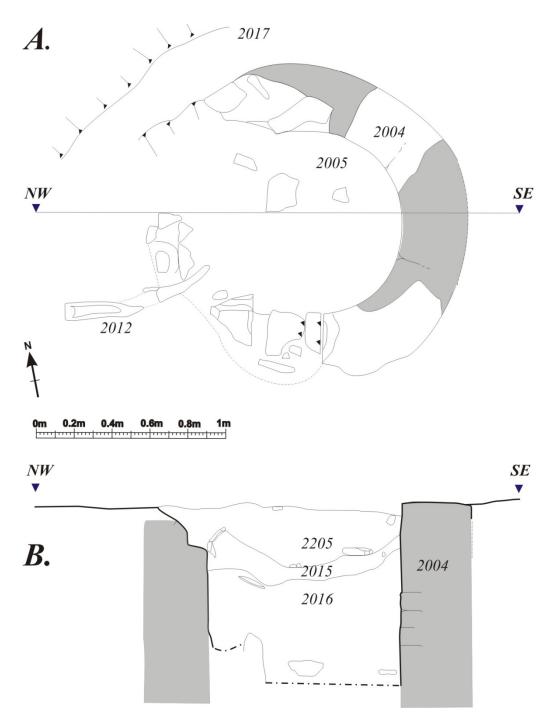


Figure 17 West side, Well 2004. A: plan. B: South-West facing section.

Wall {2007} constitutes the foundations of the earlier, western part of the coach house, Nos 11A and B Meadow Lane. The excavations uncovered this as an L-shaped wall, running 3.42m north-south with a bonded return running 7.69m westwards; the southern extent of the north-south stretch was truncated by modern demolition. It was composed of cut sandstone blocks, roughly coursed and faced, bonded in lime mortar, 0.53m wide. The western terminal of Wall {2007} stopped short of north-south running Wall {2008}/{2009}, though the standing building façade provided no evidence of a doorway in this position. The southern return to Wall {2007}, which would have constituted the western gable end of the coach house, also did not survive, suggesting that this end of the building was more shallowly founded. Wall {2008}/{2009}, however, one of the main north-south running garden walls, remained. Its companion wall, to its east, has not survived; no trace of it was detected

in either evaluation trenches or this excavation. *Figure 18* shows the OS 1<sup>st</sup> Edition map with features and walls identified in the excavation.

Two large, sub-rounded stones, (2026) and (2032), lying to the south of wall {2007}, were revealed during machine excavation. Investigations of these demonstrated that they sat in a modern demolition cut [2022], and therefore though conceivably derived from structures in the vicinity, were not *in situ* and cannot be reliably associated with the coach house itself. A further modern cut from which plastic and modern finds derived, [2033], extended from the south face of Wall {2007} and truncated much of the internal space of the coach house building.

East of Wall {2008}/{2009}, Wall {2029} ran east-west across the excavated area, to abut north-south running Wall {2030} at its western end. Preserved to two courses high, {2029} was composed of large (e.g., 0.30m x 0.40m x 0.15m) sandstone blocks and smaller sub-angular packing stones, roughly coursed and faced and bonded in lime mortar. This wall appears on the OS 1<sup>st</sup> edition map as the southern boundary of a garden plot, extending to the north (*figure 18*).

Wall {2030}, stratigraphically earlier than Wall {2029}, ran north-south through the area excavated. It was preserved two to three courses high, of large sandstone blocks and smaller sub-angular packing stones, bonded in lime mortar, and is identifiable as one of the main north-south garden plot boundary walls depicted on the OS 1<sup>st</sup> edition map.

West of Wall {2030}, and east of parallel wall {2031}, lay linear feature [2024], which may also belong to this phase of activity. It ran north-south, parallel with the wall lines, straight sided and linear in plan, some 0.60m wide, cutting the surrounding natural to a depth of 0.13m. It was filled with brown sandy silt containing a high density of brownish-grey mortar chunks and flecks, and very abundant well sorted angular stones. Its position to the east of wall {2031} suggests that this feature represents the footings of the garden plot footpath as depicted on the OS 1st Edition map (*figure 18*), (though the western end of that map tallies less well than the eastern side). Though cut more deeply, it is similar to feature [2036] west of Wall {2031}, discussed below.

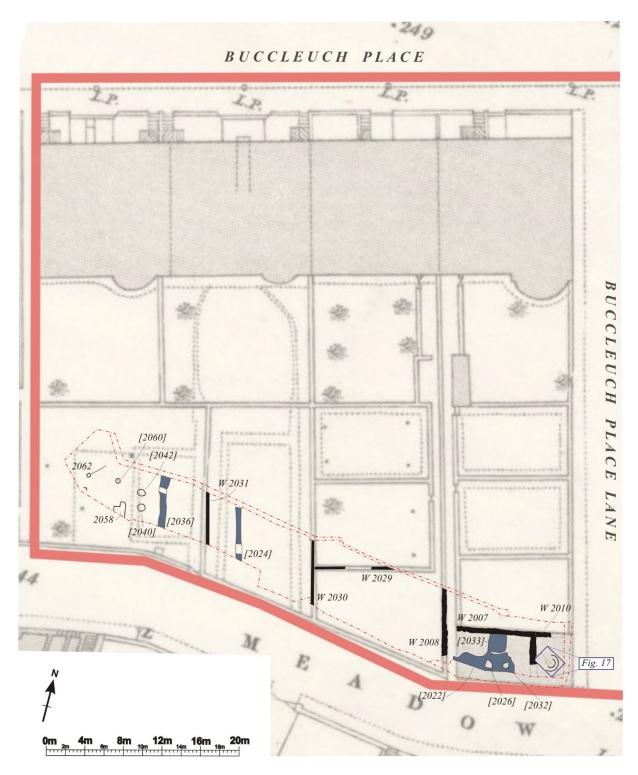


Figure 18 Plan of West side, garden plot walls and features overlain on Ordinance Survey, 1st Edition, 25 inch to 1 mile. 'Edinburgh' Sheet 40. Revised 1877. NLS.

Wall {2031} itself (*plate 42*) ran north-south across the excavated area, roughly parallel with {2030}. It was preserved to a greater depth than walls to its east (0.80m), up to 6 courses high. Composed of roughly to randomly coursed sandstones blocks, poorly sorted and roughly faced on both sides to a width of 0.40m, the wall was bonded in lime mortar, with traces of later concrete mortar re-pointing on the upper courses. Three stones of its west face display broached dressing, and may have been incorporated from a previous structure.



Plate 42: Wall {2031}. West-facing elevation.

West of Wall {2031}, a series of features were uncovered relating to the later use of the area. Possibly contemporary with the imposition of the formal garden plots, linear feature [2036] ran north-south across the excavated area. It was 0.60m wide, shallowly cut into the surrounding natural (0.07m deep) with straight sides and a flat base, and filled with (2037), a compact dark-brown clayey silt with charcoal flecks and a high density of mortar-fleck inclusions. Both cut and fill are very similar to [2024], above, though [2036] is less well preserved: both appear to fit the line of garden paths as indicated on the OS 1st edition map, and may have functioned as their foundations/drainage/make-up layers.

More obviously a surface, flagstones {2058} were uncovered at the far west end of the trench, sealed by the asphalt carpark surface and blaze make-up (2020), with their constructional make-up deposits (2059) directly underlying them. Drain (2062) was certainly associated with this horizon, running from a set of uprights north-eastwards. To the east and north of theses flagstones, three post-holes were uncovered, [2040], [2042] and [2060] (plate 43)



Plate 43: Area west of Wall {2031}. Flagstones {2058}, Drain {2062}, and Post-Holes [2040], [2042], [2060] post-excavation. Facing east.

Post-holes [2040] and [2042], closely placed, morphologically and constructionally similar, would appear to be closely associated. Post-hole [2040] was sub-circular in plan, 0.75m by 0.72m, with straight sides and a flat base, 0.23m deep. Its fill (2041), a very dark-brown to black slightly clayey silt, at the base of which was revealed the remnants of the post-hole's upright, (2045), preserved 0.14m high, composed of the corroded iron and wood (*plate 44*).

Post-hole [2042], lying immediately to the north, was ovoid in plan, 0.75m x 0.60m and 0.15m deep, with straight sides and flat base. Filled with (2043), a dark-brown to black clayey silt with occasional stone inclusions, [2042] was also furnished with a preserved cruciform wood post-base, (2044), composed of planks 0.15m wide, and a central upright remnant preserved 0.10m high (*plate 45*). Both fills, (2041) and (2043) produced finds, notably glass slag fragments, metal, glass and ceramic.





Plate 44: Post-hole [2040] with preserved upright fragment (2045). Facing south.

Plate 45: Post-hole [2042] with cruciform base and upright fragment (2045). Facing south.

Post-hole [2060] lay to the west of [2040] and [2042], sub-circular in plan, 0.50m x 0.48m, with straight sides and a flat base sloping down to the north-east. It was filled with (2061), a dark-brown clayey silt. Its placement, differences in shape and preservation make it seem likely it is not directly related to the [2040], [2042] post-holes.

5. Finds Assessment Andrew Morrison

A moderate assemblage of 1,004 artefacts was recovered during the evaluation and excavation stages of works at Buccleuch Place and Meadow Lane between 2015 and 2016; a preliminary list is given in Appendix B, together with those found in the earlier, Evaluation, stage of works (cf. Morrison 2015). For the most part, these artefacts represent late 18th, 19th, and early 20th century tenement garden and small-scale industrial activities on site, though a considerable quantity of finds are also dateable to the 17th century and earlier. The site at Buccleuch Place and Meadow Lane is particularly notable for its ceramic assemblage which is dominated by 18th and 19th century finds, but also includes some 17th century wares as well as possible medieval sherds. The glass assemblage and copper alloy assemblages are also of note, particularly the secure find of a fragment of 17th century glass onion bottle (SF063) from the base of a large ditch associated with a stone-lined water channel, a cast copper-alloy strap fitting in the shape of a rose (SF047) likely dating from the 17th or 18th century, and a trade token of John Ferrier of Perth (SF077), dated 1797.

The assemblage recovered from Buccleuch Place and Meadow Lane is of unquestionable importance and in many cases displays an excellent level of preservation, particularly in the ceramics. The artefact assemblage as a whole has the potential to shed light on aspects of medieval life south of Edinburgh's city walls, and along a main thoroughfare from the city southwards, on the changing nature of society as Edinburgh evolved and expanded during the mid-late 18th century, on the lives of the inhabitants of the Georgian and Victorian tenements to the north, as well as on the shift towards industry in the late 19th and early 20th centuries, amongst others.

The majority of the ceramic assemblage was recovered from the Victorian and Georgian garden soils associated with the tenements to the north, while a considerable amount was also recovered from the plough soils and features relating to the site's use as feu lands prior to the tenements construction. Most of the ceramic finds recovered represent the late 18th, and 19th century tenements garden occupation of the site, however a considerable quantity of sherds are dateable to the 17th century and the site's use during the early post-medieval period as feu lands; a number of sherds are also thought to be dateable to the 16th century or earlier.

The ceramic building material (CBM) assemblage is mostly represented by pantiles, with three hand-formed brick fragments also recovered; interestingly, all pantile and brick fragments appear to come from contexts thought to predate the construction of the tenements beginning in 1780.

These assemblages has the potential to reveal important information about the inhabitants of the tenements constructed as part of Edinburgh's 18th century southward expansion, as well as changes that took place between the Georgian and Victorian periods. Finds predating the construction of the tenements present an excellent opportunity to gain insight into the site's feu land usage, the lives of populations living in the southern outskirts of a medieval burgh, and along a main thoroughfare southwards from the walled city.

The majority of readily identifiable clay tobacco pipe fragments appear to be late 17th century in date, followed by those dating to the early 18th century. The bulk of the clay pipe fragments were recovered from the fill of furrows or other ploughsoils cutting the natural subsoil, with others coming from the two phases of garden soils and fills of other cut features. The clay tobacco pipe assemblage contains a number of datable pieces including two complete bowls with stamped heels (SF002, SF200), and two heel fragments with stamps (SF068.2, SF123). Further study, including the measurement of the stem bore diameter and thickness, could potentially provide important additional dating evidence for the site.

The majority of the glass assemblage is represented by bottle and window glass likely dating to the late 18th, 19th, and early 20th centuries, with the highest percentage coming from the 19th century Victorian garden soils, the possible late medieval/post-medieval plough soils, and various other

features cutting the natural subsoil including post-holes and midden pits. Glass was also recovered from garden wall foundation trenches, and from the large stone-lined water channel fill.

Many of the glass shards are in excellent condition, and in certain cases, it may be possible to attempt reconstruction. Earlier bottle glass predating the construction of the tenements to the north is also present, including the find of an onion bottle neck fragment (SF063) thought to date to the late 17th century; discovered at the base of the lowest fill of Ditch [1006], just above the stone-lined water channel {1070}, this artefact can provide crucial dating evidence for the feature and important information on the chronology of the site. In addition to the bottle, window, and more industrial pieces of glass, a decorative glass button is represented within the assemblage (SF232), as well as fragments of vessels likely intended more for display rather than use. There are also a number of unusual fragments that will require further research before identification is possible.

The ferrous metal assemblage is typical of a modern urban/light industrial assemblage, and is made up of a number of tools, fixtures, fittings, nails, and other unidentified objects. The assemblage also contains an as yet unidentified linear object with the appearance of a key or tool (SF062) that was uncovered near the base of the lower-most fill of the stone-lined water channel {1070}; x-ray analysis of this object will be required in order to properly identify it, and could provide important information of the period in which, and the method to which, the channel was originally excavated.

The majority of the ferrous metal assemblage likely relates to the Victorian tenement garden period, though a number of finds could also prove contemporaneous with the late 18th- early 19th century gardens and earlier. Obscured as they are through corrosion, iron artefacts are often misidentified without a more in-depth scientific analysis. Performing x-radiography on the entire assemblage will allow for a more accurate identification of significant finds that may otherwise have been overlooked.

The non-ferrous metals recovered from Buccleuch Place and Meadow Lane include a number of copper alloy finds, and one of either Tin or Aluminium in need of further identification. Three of the finds date to the late 19th and 20th centuries, including a tin or aluminium enamelled sign that reads 'Wife and Home' (SF160), and a copper alloy belt fastener with leather still attached (SF045). The most significant find from this assemblage is that of a cast copper alloy strap fitting in the shape of a rose (SF047), datable to either the 17th or 18th centuries; possibly an import, further analysis of this find will be required in order to properly identify its material, use, and place of manufacture.

In total, one coin and one trade token were recovered. The coin is a Queen Victoria Halfpenny (SF001) dated 1890, and was found in the upper garden soil deposit in evaluation trench 2, and is of is of a well-known and common type. The trade token (SF077), recovered from a dark-greyish brown deposit, (1121), from within Test-pit 1 on the eastern half of the site, is a copper halfpenny of John Ferrier of Perth, dated 1797. It depicts a salmon fisherman dragging his net ashore on the obverse, and the Tay road bridge on the reverse.

The majority of the faunal remains assemblage was recovered from deposits predating the construction of the Georgian tenements, as well as from the later, Victorian garden soils. Other areas of the excavation also produced faunal remains though in much smaller numbers. For the most part, the faunal remains recovered represent an assemblage type that is common for urban domestic settlements. A large portion of the faunal remains show signs of butchering, the by-product of preparation for consumption, and were uncovered in what can be described as midden-like deposits. These finds have the ability to provide particular information on the past relationships between humans and animals, as well as which animals were kept for companionship, and which animals were kept for consumption.

In addition to the faunal remains assemblage, a single example of worked bone was identified, recovered from one of the successive fills of Ditch [1006], associated with the stone-lined water channel {1070}. The rib fragment (SF061), possibly from a sheep or goat, shows various cut marks

as well as evidence of shaping to its distal end, possibly the result of wear caused by repeated usage as a tool. It is likely that this find may date to around the late 17th-early 18th century based on the relative dating of the ditch in which it was found, though it is possible that the find may be of a late-medieval date or earlier, depending on the source of the ditch's upper fills.

Relatively few shells or shell fragments were recovered during the archaeological investigations at Buccleuch Place and Meadow Lane, most of which were retrieved from the fill of cut pit features and also the lower garden soil deposits. The assemblage is made up entirely of Oyster shells, most likely representing consumption waste, and is standard for this type of urban assemblage.

The mortar assemblage includes small bags of sandy mortar logged as samples, and three small lumps of lime mortar logged as small finds. The majority of the mortar samples were taken from the masonry of the garden walls and coach house in the western half of the site. Other mortar samples were taken from various deposits from cut features in the eastern half of the site. Three small finds of lime mortar were recovered from the eastern half of the site, two from the fill of features cutting into the natural subsoil, and one from amongst a cobbled surface. Further analysis of the mortar can determine their composition, and may be able to provide dating evidence for certain features on site.

A number of fragments of vitrified material were identified, including fuel ash slag, glass slag, and a potential lump of iron ore (SF246.2). Further slag, and other metalworking debris will likely be identified within the Ferrous Metal assemblage following closer inspection and the x-radiography mentioned above.

Other materials recovered from the Buccleuch Place and Meadow Lane excavations include: Wood, plastic, vulcanised rubber, and Gutta Percha. The majority of the wood comes from post-holes associated with the Victorian garden plots, with some examples showing the structure of one of the post's crossed-shaped base. Further work will be required to determine the type of wood used, and there may also be an opportunity for a dendrochronological analysis on some of the larger fragments.

Also of note is the find of what is thought to be a golf ball made of Gutta Percha (SF064). This golf ball likely dates to around the 1860's, and was discovered in one of the successive fills of Ditch [1006], above the stone-lined water channel {1070}. As the find post-dates the infilling of the channel cut considerably, it is supposed that the golf ball, or Gutta Ball as it is known, made its way down to a lower deposit through bioturbation or other means. Further analysis is needed to confirm the substance as Gutta Percha, and to positively identify the possible club strike mark on one of the ball's faces.

#### 6. Samples Assessment

Mhairi Hastie

#### i. Introduction

One hundred and nine bulk soil samples were retained for palaeoenvironmental analysis during archaeological investigations at Buccleuch Place and Meadow Lane, Edinburgh by Addyman Archaeology. Six bulk soil samples (see Table 1 below for details) were provided to CFA Archaeology Ltd (CFA) in April 2016 for processing and assessment.

Sample no	Context no	Feature type
078	1076	Fill above capstones [1071]
079	1078	Material directly overlying channel capstones [1071]
200	2014	Midden deposit
201	2014	Midden deposit
205	2017	Possible medieval soil layer
220	2055	Fill of possible garden feature [2054]

Table 4 Soil Samples Received

#### ii. Methodology

The soil samples, which ranged from c.2-10 litres in volume, were processed through a flotation tank.

The floating material (flot) was collected in a  $250\mu$ m sieve then, once dried, scanned using a binocular microscope (x10-x100 magnifications) and any carbonised plant remains extracted and identified. Identifications of plant remains were made with reference to the modern collection of CFA and standard seed atlases. Plant remains were stored in either plastic finds bags or plastic specimen tubes.

The retents were scanned for any archaeologically significant material. The quantity and quality of any artefacts and small finds present in the retents were noted and the remains stored in plastic find bags.

The results are presented in Table 5 (Composition of Flots) and Table 6 (Composition of Retents), organised by sample number.

#### iii. Results

Samples taken from deposits/features uncovered in the western half of the site, including samples 200-201, 205 and 220, all contained a mixture of similar material – dominated by unburnt coal, cinders and some domestic material, including pottery, animal/fish bone, glass and mortar. The bulk of the material was abraded suggesting that it had undergone much movement prior to being buried.

Initial examination of pottery fragments and other small finds recovered from the samples suggest that a mixture of medieval/post-medieval material has found its way into many different features and areas of the excavated area, probably as a result of continued building and rebuilding in this area throughout these periods.

Little was recovered from the samples (samples 078-079) taken from the eastern half of the site, bar unburnt coal. The high concentration of coal and cinders in the samples across the excavated area, and lack of wood charcoal, is a trend that has been noted on many other urban sites in Edinburgh and is clearly an indicator that coal was the primary fuel source from the medieval period onwards.

Only one sample taken from a deposit overlying a possible drain [1071] (sample 079) contained small fragments of wood charcoal; no other wood charcoal or other carbonised plant remains, such as cereal grains, were recovered from the samples.

**Pottery** / **CBM**: Small fragments of pottery were recovered from two samples, 201 and 220. The pottery was generally small in size and abraded. Initial examination of the pottery suggests that there may be one or two fragments of medieval pottery present; however, the majority of fragments appear to be post-medieval in date. Occasional small fragments of tile were also noted in two of the samples, 200 and 205.

Glass: Fragments of glass were recovered from four of the samples, 200, 201, 205 and 220. The bulk of the glass appears to be shards of post-medieval/ modern window glass, although what may be a fragment of green bottle was recovered from midden deposit [2014] (sample 200).

**Metal objects**: The remains of a tiny copper alloy ring were recovered from sample 205, taken from a possible medieval soil layer. The size and delicateness of the copper ring suggests that it may have been machine manufactured and is of relatively recent date.

In addition, iron fragments were recovered from four samples, 200, 201, 205 and 220. Most of these are amorphous iron fragments, although a couple may be the remains of small rivets or nails.

**Bone**: Both burnt and unburnt animal bone was recovered from samples 200, 201, 205 and 220, from the western half of the site. The bone is generally abraded and poorly preserved, and the burnt bone only survives as small unidentifiable fragments.

**Mortar**: Occasional fragments of mortar were recovered from samples 205 and 220. The mortar was white/light grey in colour with occasional small stone conglomerates.

**Shell**: Small fragments (less than 2mm in diam.), of unidentifiable snail shell/marine shell were noted in three of the samples (land snail: samples 078 & 079, and marine shell: sample 220 – the material was not retained).

#### Metalworking

**debris**: Fragments of metal slag were recovered from all of the samples taken from the western half of the site (sample 200,201, 205 and 220).

#### iv. Recommendations

It is recommended that the small finds, including pottery, unburnt animal bone, metal objects and glass, are added to similar material collected by hand and sent to an appropriate specialist for analysis.

Sample	Context	Feature	Feature	Flot	Land	Bo	ne	Marine		Unburnt		
no	no	Туре	location   vol (ml)		snail	Burnt	Unburnt	shell	Charcoal	coal	Cinders	
078	1076	Fill above capstones [1071], Ditch [1066], South section	East half	<10						+ (VSF)		
079	1078	Deposit directly overlying channel capstones [1071]	of site	of site	<10	+ (x1)				+ (VSF)	+ (VSF)	
200	2014	Midden deposit		40		+ (VSF)	+ (VSF)	+ (VSF)		++++	++++	
201	2014	Midden deposit	XX - 4 1 - 10	50			+ (SF)			++++	++++	
205	2017	Possible medieval soil	West half of site	100		++ (VSF)				++++	++++	
220	2055	Fill of possible garden feature [2054]	of site									

+ = rare (1-10 items); ++ = occasional (10-50 items); +++ = common (50-100 items); ++++ = abundant (100+ items)Key: SF = small fragments (<5mm in dia.); VSF = very small fragments (<2mm in dia.)

Table 5 Composition of Flots

## **APPENDIX 2. Composition of Retents**

Sample	Context	I I	Feature	Pottery	СВМ	Copper	Mortar	Glass	Iron	Metalworking			Marine	Land
no	no	Туре	location			Alloy obj.				debris/Cinders	Burnt	Unburnt	shell	snail
078	1076	Fill above capstones [1071], Ditch [1066], South section	East half									+ (poss. fish bone x 1)		+ (VSF)
079	1078	Deposit directly overlying channel capstones [1071]	of site											+ (VSF)
200	2014	Midden deposit			+ (SF)			+	+	+	+ (VSF)	+		
201	2014	Midden deposit	Wast bale	+				+	+	+	+ (VSF)	+		
205	2017	Possible medieval soil	West half of site		+ (SF)	+(x1)	+	+	+	+	+ (SF)	+		
220	2055	Fill of possible garden feature [2054]	of site	++	+		+	+	+	++	++ (SF)	+	+ (VSF)	

+ = rare (1-10 items); ++ = occasional (10-50 items); +++ = common (50-100 items); ++++ = abundant (100+ items) SF = small fragments (<5mm in dia.); VSF = very small fragments (<2mm in dia.)

Table 6 Composition of Retents

## 7. Discussion and Summary

The excavations at Buccleuch Place and Meadow Lane revealed a substantial array of evidence for post-medieval activity across the site. No prehistoric or early medieval features were conclusively identified. Apart from some arguable evidence for early quarrying on site, the main results relate to the early agricultural exploitation of lands on the fringes of an expanding city, in the earliest phases uncovered; the discovery of a substantial ditch and water-channel feature related to early efforts at the management of water across the city in the 17<sup>th</sup> or early 18<sup>th</sup> centuries; and the late 18<sup>th</sup> century development of Buccleuch Place in its initial development and later elaboration, in which the initial spatial organisation was successively elaborated but constrained by original land-division. The final use of space was as a car-park.

Initial phases of activity were identified as a series of broad furrows, and associated plough-marks and linear ditches. These wide furrows are angled almost north-east to south-west across the site, with often narrower, perpendicular furrows merging with them, a characteristic of post-medieval cultivation. Deeper linear ditches running near north-south, [1008] and [1068], may represent plot boundaries or drainage ditches, or both. A find of a decorative bridle or strap ornament from one of these furrows provides a date from the 1680s and accords well with the agricultural activity taking place.

The major structural feature, Ditch [1006] and its stone-capped and lined water channel, {1070}, provides unexpected evidence of large-scale efforts to secure and regulate the city's water supply in the late 17th and 18th centuries, when the Borough Loch was being subjected to multiple attempts at drainage, and when concerns for the supply of clean drinking water for the south side of Edinburgh were acute. This feature, 4.42m wide at its widest exposed extent, ran NNW-SSE across the site, from a point directly opposite the gable end of Archers' Hall (built 1776) along a line following that of Buccleuch Street. Although the analysis of finds is at a preliminary stage, initial results indicate a succession of dateable material from basal and upper ditch fills, features cutting, and therefore later than, the ditch, and the garden soil deposits overlying and sealing these features. Further research is required in order to come to a more definitive understanding of both the function and date of this feature, but preliminary interpretations include an association with the programmes of drainage of the Borough Loch; water supply for the south side of Edinburgh; and the supply of breweries further to the south of Buccleuch Place. It is clear, however, from the stratigraphic evidence of the excavation, both in terms of the nature of the fills recovered from the ditch, and in the finds derived from overlying features, that the ditch was quickly backfilled after construction, and sealed over; it is therefore not apparent on maps or plans so far consulted.

Following the construction and infilling of Ditch [1006], the area was subject to development in the construction of flats along the newly outlined Buccleuch Place. As part of this development, the area between Buccleuch Place and Meadow Lane was divided into eight long narrow plots, bisected by Buccleuch Place Lane, and originally with a single building, 11A and B Meadow Lane, in the southern flank of the site. This division served to structure space throughout the life of the area until the imposition of the carpark in the very last phase. Original wall lines were recovered in the excavation,  $\{1178\}, \{1025\}, \{1056\}/\{1082\} \text{ and } \{1036\} \text{ on the east side, and } \{2008\}/\{2009\}, \{2030\}, \text{ and } \{1036\}/\{2009\}, \text{ and } \{1036\}/\{200$ {2031} on the west side of the site. These were subject to modification throughout the 19th century, as by the 1870s these garden plots were elaborated, with cross-walls, doorways, and posts. Some of these modifications were so constrained by the existing land-use that they represent rebuilding along the same wall lines, with later, brick-built walls on concrete foundations replacing the earlier sandstone and lime mortar-bonded walls. In one case, wall {1031], deviated by some 3m from predecessors, expanding a plot to the south, an expansion which appears to have gone unnoticed by map-makers. The demolition of these original Georgian walls left carved architectural elements such as multiple stone balusters of Classical character, recovered in rubble layer (1000) that suggests some of these walls were elaborately decorated. A number of the installed posts were recovered as postholes, some substantial and well-preserved; in situ wooden uprights were recovered from four examples, as well as their basal plank foundations and wooden side-struts supporting the bases of the posts. Finds from the post-holes fills include metal and glass slag, suggesting the sorts of light industrial activity taking place in areas nearby. On the west side of the site, linear features representing the network of garden paths associated with the plots, were also identified.

Generally small-scale, urban-garden architecture was also erected in these plots, particularly in the east-central area of the east side, and their successive phases were recovered, including the appearance and disappearance of a small brick structure represented by Wall {1022} and its associated mortared surfaces (1023) and (1021). The later expansion of buildings along Meadow Lane was attested by the complex of walls along the south edge of the east side, founded on distinctive brick-tempered concrete footings.

Across the site, the garden soil and midden deposits encountered were selectively sampled, with sample locations surveyed in to the site plan. The soil samples retained may provide further potential for the analysis of cultural and ecofactual data relating to the use of these garden plots.

## 8. Recommendations and Potential for Further Research

The Buccleuch Place and Meadow Lane excavations have produced a coherent sequence of postmedieval features from an area key to the understanding of Edinburgh's urban development, just outwith a World Heritage Site and within the Southside Conservation area. A major structure implicated in early water-management, Ditch [1006], was found, well-dated by a sequence of relatively finds-rich features and deposits. In addition, coherent plans of original Georgian architecture was recovered, and a detailed sequence of their subsequent modification within the constraints of established patterns of land use and ownership. The garden soils, midden deposits, and feature fills provided a rich range of ceramic, metal, glass, animal bone and shell finds within a controlled stratigraphic sequence. The site therefore demonstrates potential for its further dissemination through publication. Further research into the planning, management and execution of Ditch [1006], potentially including historic Council records, has the potential to increase our understanding of this feature and the historical significance of the development of the Southside of the city. Further potential is identified in the further detailed analysis of finds, only preliminarily analysed here, and in the processing, and subsequent analysis, of the environmental and ecofactual samples taken from both discrete features and the garden and midden deposits found across the site. This further research may also be fitted in to the increasingly detailed picture of the development of the Southside derived from recent and ongoing excavations by others around George Square and Potterrow.

#### References

Cameron, R., T. Addyman and K. MacFadyen 2010 Old College Quadrangle, University of Edniburgh Archaeological Excavations. Addyman Archaeology Grey Lierature Report.

Dalland, M. 2010. Archaeological Investigations at Archer's Hall: 66 Buccleuch Street Edinburgh, Headland Archaeology Ltd. Grey Literature Report.

Morrison, A. 2014. Buccleuch Place and Meadow Lane. Archaeological Archaeological Desk-Based Assessement. Addyman Archaeology. Grey Literature Report.

Morrison, A. 2015. Buccleuch Place and Meadow Lane. Archaeological Evaluation and Building Recording. Addyman Archaeology. Grey Literature Report.

Smith, C.J. 1978. *Historic South Edinburgh Vol. 1*, Edinburgh: Charles Skilton Ltd.

# Appendix A Context Register

Context No. Trench		Description	Comments	Date	Initials	
1000		Rubble overburden		11/02/2016	PK	
1001		Mixed pinkish/grey redeposited natural, E side		11/02/2016	PK	
1001		Cut of rectangular posthole		11/02/2016	PK	
1002		Fill of [1002]		11/02/2016	PK	
1003		Cut of rectangular pit/posthole		15/02/2016	AM	
1004		Fill of [1004]		15/02/2016	AM	
1005		Cut of ditch		15/02/2016	KB	
1007						
		Fill of [1006]		15/02/2016	KB	
1008		Cut of linear		16/02/2016	KB	
1009		Fill of [1008]		16/02/2016	KB	
1010		Cut of pit, round, in south		16/02/2016	AM	
1011		Fill of [1010]		16/02/2016	AM	
1012		Cut of shallow pit		16/02/2016	AM	
1013		Fill of [1012]		16/02/2016	AM	
1014		Cut of large circular feature		17/02/2016	AM	
1015		Lower fill of [1014]		17/02/2016	AM	
1016		Upper fill of [1014]		17/02/2016	AM	
1017		Upper fill of [1008]		17/02/2016	KB	
1018		Fill of [1008]		17/02/2016	KB	
1019		Concrete block wall		18/02/2016	PK	
1020		Concrete surface		18/02/2016	PK	
1021		Mortar constructional surface, N.		18/02/2016	PK	
1022		Brick wall and return		18/02/2016	PK	
1023		Mortar surface south and west of [1022], of [1035], [1036]		18/02/2016	PK	
1024		Dark black/brown midden deposit		18/02/2016	KB	
			Test-pit in		AM,	
1025		N-S sandstone and mortar wall	SW corner	18/02/2016	KB	
1006			Test-pit in	10/02/2016	AM,	
1026		Upper dark greyish brown deposit	SW corner	18/02/2016	KB	
1027		Secondary deposit- mid greyish brown	Test-pit in SW corner	18/02/2016	AM, KB	
1027		Secondary deposit- find greyish brown	Test-pit in	18/02/2010	AM,	
1028		Lower deposit- dark yellowish brown	SW corner	18/02/2016	KB	
		J	Test-pit in		AM,	
1029		Cut of wall [1025]	SW corner	18/02/2016	KB	
			Test-pit in		AM,	
1030		Fill of [1029]	SW corner	18/02/2016	KB	
1021			North PP	10/02/01/	DIZ	
1031		E-W Masonry boundary wall, brick	Test-pit	18/02/2016	PK	
1032		E-W red brick wall, S end garden plots. Same as Wall {1144}, B. {1112}	North PP	19/02/2016	PK	
1032		Wall {1144}, B. {1112}	Test-pit North PP	18/02/2016	PK	
1033		Black midden deposit N of wall [1031]	Test-pit	18/02/2016	PK	
404:		Yellow-brown basal clay above natural, N of wall	North PP	40/04/22		
1034		[1031]	Test-pit	18/02/2016	PK	
1035		E-W sandstone wall, N end [1019] etc		19/02/2016	PK	
1036		N-S sandstone wall, N end [1019] etc		19/02/2016	PK	
1037		Fill of [1006]		19/02/2016	KB	
1038		Fill of [1006]		19/02/2016	KB	
1039		Dark greyish brown, upper midden deposit		22/02/2016	AM	

1058	N-S brick wall	25/02/2016	CD
1057	E-S Sandstone wall	25/02/2016	CD
1059	E-W brick wall	25/02/2016	CD
1060	Foundation cement of [1058]	25/02/2016	CD
1061	Brick foundation of [1049]	25/02/2016	CD
1062	Upper fill of [1006]	25/02/2016	GS
1063	Fill of [1006]	25/02/2016	GS
1064	Fill of [1006]	25/02/2016	GS
1065	Fill of structure within [1057][1049][1050]1056]	26/02/2016	AM
1066	Fill of [1006]	26/02/2016 26/02/2016	GS GS
	Slump against western upper cut of ditch [1006]		
1068	Cut for N-S running ditch	26/02/2016	CD
1069 1070	Mottled clay fill of [1068]  Stone-lined water channel at base of [1006]	26/02/2016 02/03/2016	CD PK
		02/03/2016	PK PK
1071	Capping stones of [1070]  Rectangular post-hole, E of [1006]	03/03/2016	PK PK
1072			PK PK
1073	Black middeny fill of [1072]  Rectangular post-hole cut in north	03/03/2016 03/03/2016	PK PK
1074	Carbonised wood-rich fill of [1074]	03/03/2016	PK PK
1073	Lowest fill above capstones [1071] in [1006], S	03/03/2010	TK
1076	section	04/03/2016	PK
1077	Packing stone in [1070], S pit	04/03/2016	AM
	Dark brown/black, compact silty clay overlying		
1078	channel capstones [1071]	04/03/2016	AJLM
1079	Foundation surface associateed with [1056]	07/03/2016	AM
1080	Cut for linear feature	07/03/2016	RAM
1081	Fill of [1080], dark mid-brown clay, South slot	07/03/2016	RAM
1082	N-S sandstone wall relating to [1056]	07/03/2016	AM
1083	N-S sandstone wall	07/03/2016	AM
1084	E-W sandstone wall relating to [1083]	07/03/2016	AM
	Fill of [1080], N slot, mid-brown clay with black		
1085	flecks	07/03/2016	PK
1006	Basal fill of [1080], N slot, mid-orange brown	00/02/2017	ANA
1086	Clay	08/03/2016	AM
1087	Mottled clay and soil fill of [1080], s slot	08/03/2016	RAM
1088	Cut of truncated furrow?	09/03/2016	PDK

1089       Mid-brown clayey fill of [1088]       09/03/2016         1090       Cut of post-hole       10/03/2016         1091       Fill of post-hole [1090]       10/03/2016         1092       Cut of furrow?       10/03/2016         1093       Fill of [1093]       10/03/2016         1094       Cut for stone and mortar post-hole       10/03/2016         1095       Stone and mortar fill of post-hole [1094]       10/03/2016         Plough scores cutting natural, at furrows [1092]       10/03/2016         1097       Cut of plough furrow       10/03/2016         1008       Fill of all of the set of street [1007]       10/03/2016	RAM RAM AM RAM RAM RAM RAM GJS GJS
1091       Fill of post-hole [1090]       10/03/2016         1092       Cut of furrow?       10/03/2016         1093       Fill of [1093]       10/03/2016         1094       Cut for stone and mortar post-hole       10/03/2016         1095       Stone and mortar fill of post-hole [1094]       10/03/2016         Plough scores cutting natural, at furrows [1092]       10/03/2016         1097       Cut of plough furrow       10/03/2016	RAM AM RAM RAM GJS GJS
1092         Cut of furrow?         10/03/2016           1093         Fill of [1093]         10/03/2016           1094         Cut for stone and mortar post-hole         10/03/2016           1095         Stone and mortar fill of post-hole [1094]         10/03/2016           Plough scores cutting natural, at furrows [1092]         10/03/2016           1096         [1088]         10/03/2016           1097         Cut of plough furrow         10/03/2016	AM RAM RAM AM GJS GJS
1093       Fill of [1093]       10/03/2016         1094       Cut for stone and mortar post-hole       10/03/2016         1095       Stone and mortar fill of post-hole [1094]       10/03/2016         Plough scores cutting natural, at furrows [1092]       10/03/2016         1097       Cut of plough furrow       10/03/2016	AM RAM RAM AM GJS GJS
1094         Cut for stone and mortar post-hole         10/03/2016           1095         Stone and mortar fill of post-hole [1094]         10/03/2016           Plough scores cutting natural, at furrows [1092]         10/03/2016           1097         Cut of plough furrow         10/03/2016	RAM RAM AM GJS GJS
1095         Stone and mortar fill of post-hole [1094]         10/03/2016           Plough scores cutting natural, at furrows [1092]         10/03/2016           1097         Cut of plough furrow         10/03/2016	AM GJS GJS
Plough scores cutting natural, at furrows [1092]   10/03/2016   1097   Cut of plough furrow   10/03/2016	AM GJS GJS
1096       [1088]       10/03/2016         1097       Cut of plough furrow       10/03/2016	GJS GJS
1097 Cut of plough furrow 10/03/2016	GJS GJS
	GJS
1098 Fill of plough furrow [1097] 10/03/2016	
1099 Cut of modern? Demolition in south 14/03/2016	PDK
1100 Mixed rubble and clay fill of [1099] 14/03/2016	PDK
1101 SW foundation of [1083][1084] 14/03/2016	PDK
1102 Cut of small furrow, N-S, W end 14/03/2016	GJS
1103 Fill of small furrow [1102] 14/03/2016	GJS
1104 N-S sandstone wall, E of SW coachhouse 14/03/2016	GJS
1105 E-W buttress/return associated with [1104] 14/03/2016	GJS
1106 Fill and concrete pad in foundation cut [1182] 14/03/2016	GJS
1107 Cut of linear furrow NE-SW 14/03/2016	GJS
1108 Fill of linear furrow [1107] 14/03/2016	GJS
1109 Cut of linear furrow NE-SW 14/03/2016	GJS
1110 Fill of linear furrow [1109] 14/03/2016	GJS
1111 Deposit layer, orange-ish brown, S end of site 14/03/2016	GJS
1112 Building south of standing flats #5 15/03/2016	PK
1113 Rubble fill of building [1112] 15/03/2016	PK
1114 N-S garden plot division wall, standing 15/03/2016	
1115 Orangey brown deposit B/W (1039)(1040) 15/03/2016	AM
1116 Garden soil against wall [1114] 16/03/2016	GJS
1117 Mid-brown clay deposit below (1116) 16/03/2016	GJS
1118 Mid grey deposit below (1118) 16/03/2016	GJS
1119 Mortar deposit in test pit 16/03/2016	AM
1120 void -	-
1121 Dark greyish brown deposit visible in Test-pit 1 16/03/2016	AM
1122 Cut for pit 16/03/2016	RM
1123 Dark brown clay fill of [1122] 16/03/2016	RM
1124 Mid brown clay overlying (1123)[1122] 16/03/2016	RM
1125 Stone in [1120] 16/03/2016	AM
1126 Foundation cut for (1125) 17/03/2016	AM
1127 Fill of [1126] 17/03/2016	AM
1128 Cut of linear (slot) 18/03/2016	AM
1129 Fill of linear [1128] 18/03/2016	AM
1130 Cut of pit 18/03/2016	AM
1131 Fill of pit [1130] 18/03/2016	AM
1132 Cut of linear 18/03/2016	AM
1133 Fill of linear [1132], slot 18/03/2016	AM
1134 Deposit underlying [1128] and [1130] 21/03/2016	AM
1135 Fill of linear [1132], slot 2 21/03/2016	AM
1136 Cut of linear feature 21/03/2016	JB
1137 Fill of linear feature [1136] 21/03/2016	JB
1138 Fill on north side [1136] 21/03/2016	JB
1139 Fill on south side [1136] 21/03/2016	JB
1140 Cut through (1138 and 1139) 21/03/2016	JB

			1
1141	Short linear N side cut [1136]	21/03/2016	JB
1142	Fill of [1141]	21/03/2016	JB
1143	North wall in building [1112]	22/03/2016	AM
1144	South wall of building [1112]	22/03/2016	AM
1145	East wall of building [1112]	22/03/2016	AM
1146	Internal wall within building [1112]	22/03/2016	AM
1147	Internal wall within building [1112]	22/03/2016	AM
1148	Grey brick wall of building [1112]	22/03/2016	AM
1149	Internal wall within building [1112]	22/03/2016	AM
1150	West wall of building [1112]	22/03/2016	AM
1151	Internal wall north of [1149] in [1112]	22/03/2016	AM
1152	Internal wall north of [1149] in [1112]	22/03/2016	AM
1153	Concrete surface east of [1147]	22/03/2016	AM
1154	North wall in [1112], grey bricks	22/03/2016	AM
1155	Foundation cut associated with [1144]	22/03/2016	AM
1156	Demolished E-W sandstone wall	22/03/2016	RAM
1157	Cut of linear	22/03/2016	GJS
1158	Fill of linear [1157]	22/03/2016	GJS
1159	Cut of larger irregular pit	22/03/2016	GJS
1160	Fill of large irregular pit [1159]	22/03/2016	GJS
1161	Cut of large pit (fill is (1134))	22/03/2016	GJS
1162	Cut of irregular pit	22/03/2016	GJS
1163	Fill of irregular oit [1162]	22/03/2016	GJS
1164	Fill of linear [1136], mortar, stone rubble, black	23/03/2016	TA
1164	clay		
1165	Fill of linear [1136], compact rubble	23/03/2016	TA
1166	Ceramic pipe in [1136]	23/03/2016	TA
1167	Stone linears, culvert, in [1136]	23/03/2016	TA
1168	Clay base of [1136]	23/03/2016	TA
1169	Cut of narrow linear adjacent to [1161]	23/03/2016	GJS
1170	Footing abutting [1171]	24/03/2016	GJS
1171	N/C11th	24/02/2016	AM/GJ
1171	N/S wall south of [1112]	24/03/2016	S AM/GJ
1172	N/S wall south of [1112]	24/03/2016	S AM/GJ
11/2	11/3 wan south of [1112]	24/03/2010	AM/GJ
1173	Wall terminus abutting [1171] [1172]	24/03/2016	S
			AM/GJ
1174	N/S wall opposite/parallel [1171]	24/03/2016	S
	***		AM/GJ
1175	E-W stone wall	24/03/2016	S
			AM/GJ
1176	N-S stone wall	24/03/2016	S
11			AM/GJ
1177	N-S brick wall	24/03/2016	S
1178	N-S standing wall abutting flats	24/03/2016	GJS
1179	Cut for possible midden pit	30/03/2016	GJS
1180	Fill of possible midden pit [1179]	30/03/2016	GJS
1181	Mortar rich sub floor deposits of [1105]	04/04/2016	GJS
	Cut of foundation trench for wall [1104] and fills	0.4/0.4/2.2	675
1182	(1106) (1184)	04/04/2016	GJS
1183	E-W stone wall, truncated by [1182]	04/04/2016	GJS
1184	Fill (upper?) of [1182] foundation cut	04/04/2016	GJS
1185	E-W wall bonded with [1104] at North end	04/04/2016	GJS
1186	N-S red brick tempered concrete foundation	04/04/2016	GJS

1187				I .
1189	1187	Foundation trench for [1186]	05/04/2016	AM
1190	h			
1191				
1192				
193	H			
1194	H			
1195				
1196				
1197				
1198	<del></del>			
1199	-			
1200				
1201   Circular cut to S of [1199]   06/04/2016   RAM   1202   Fill of cut [1201]   06/04/2016   GJS   1204   Fill of cut [1203]   06/04/2016   GJS   1204   Fill of cut [1203]   06/04/2016   GJS   1205   Cut of posthole (group of 4)   06/04/2016   GJS   1205   Cut of posthole (group of 4)   06/04/2016   GJS   1206   Fill of cut [1205]   06/04/2016   GJS   1207   Cut of posthole (group of 4)   06/04/2016   GJS   1208   Fill of cut [1207]   06/04/2016   GJS   1208   Fill of cut [1207]   06/04/2016   GJS   1208   Fill of cut [1207]   06/04/2016   GJS   1209   Cut of posthole (group of 4)   06/04/2016   GJS   1209   Cut of posthole (group of 4)   06/04/2016   GJS   1210   Fill of cut [1209]   06/04/2016   GJS   1210   Fill of cut [1209]   06/04/2016   GJS   1211   07/04/2016   AM   1212   Mixed fill of posthole [1211]   07/04/2016   AM   1213   Postpipe in posthole [1211]   07/04/2016   AM   1214   Cut of posthole   07/04/2016   GJS   1215   Fill of posthole [1214]   07/04/2016   GJS   1216   Postpipe in posthole [1214]   07/04/2016   GJS   1216   Postpipe in posthole [1214]   07/04/2016   GJS   1217   Cut of construction marks   07/04/2016   GJS   1218   Fill of [1217]   07/04/2016   AM   1219   Topsoil N of brick standing wall, E of wall [1114]   08/04/2016   PDK   1220   Lower mid-brown clayey silt and mortar flecks   08/04/2016   PDK   1222   E-W wall immediately south of flats   08/04/2016   PDK   1223   Cut of furrow   08/04/2016   AM   1224   Fill of [1223]   08/04/2016   AM   1225   Fill of [1225]   Slot 1   08/04/2016   GJS   1226   Fill of [1225]   Slot 1   08/04/2016   AM   1222   Fill of [1225]   Slot 2   08/04/2016   GJS   1222   Fill of [1225]   Slot 2   08/04/2016   AM   17/03/2016   RAM   2001   Rubble surface debris, topsoil   17/03/2016   RAM   2005   Fill inside well [2004]   17/03/2016   RAM   2006   Subfloor deposit   18/03/2016   OA   RAM/T   2006   Subfloor deposit   18/03/2016   OA   RAM/T   2007   E and N wall footings of stables   18/03/2016   OA   RAM/T   2007   E and N wall footings of	<del></del>	, ,		
1202				
1203	-	. ,		
1204				
1205	-			
1206	H			
1207	H	1 9 1		
1208				
1209				
1210				
1211		1 3 1		
1212   Mixed fill of posthole [1211]   07/04/2016   AM   1213   Postpipe in posthole [1211]   07/04/2016   AM   1214   Cut of posthole   07/04/2016   GJS   1215   Fill of posthole [1214]   07/04/2016   GJS   1216   Postpipe in posthole [1214]   07/04/2016   GJS   1217   Cut of construction marks   07/04/2016   AM   1218   Fill of [1217]   07/04/2016   AM   1218   Fill of [1217]   07/04/2016   AM   1219   Topsoil N of brick standing wall, E of wall [1114]   08/04/2016   PDK   1220   Lower mid-brown clayey silt and mortar flecks   08/04/2016   PDK   1221   Cobble surface   08/04/2016   PDK   1222   E-W wall immediately south of flats   08/04/2016   PDK   1223   Cut of furrow   08/04/2016   AM   1224   Fill of [1223]   08/04/2016   AM   1225   Cut of furrow   08/04/2016   GJS   1226   Fill of [1225]- Slot 1   08/04/2016   GJS   1227   Fill of [1225]- Slot 2   08/04/2016   AM   1228   Modern cut east of [1225]   08/04/2016   AM   1229   Fill of [1228]   08/04/2016   AM   2001   Rubble surface debris, topsoil   17/03/2016   RAM   2002   Cut for well [2004]   17/03/2016   RAM   2003   VOID				
1213	<del></del>			
1214				
1215				
1216	-	1		
1217	-			
1218	<del></del>			
1219	-			
1220	<del></del>			
1221   Cobble surface   08/04/2016   PDK     1222   E-W wall immediately south of flats   08/04/2016   PDK     1223   Cut of furrow   08/04/2016   AM     1224   Fill of [1223]   08/04/2016   AM     1225   Cut of furrow   08/04/2016   GJS     1226   Fill of [1225]- Slot 1   08/04/2016   GJS     1227   Fill of [1225]- Slot 2   08/04/2016   RAM     1228   Modern cut east of [1225]   08/04/2016   AM     1229   Fill of [1228]   08/04/2016   AM     2001   Rubble surface debris, topsoil   17/03/2016   RAM     2002   Cut for well [2004]   17/03/2016   RAM     2003   VOID       2004   Stone-lined well   17/03/2016   RAM     2005   Fill inside well [2004]   17/03/2016   RAM     2006   Subfloor deposit   18/03/2016   OA     2007   E and N wall footings of stables   18/03/2016   OA     RAM/T	<del></del>			
1222   E-W wall immediately south of flats   08/04/2016   PDK     1223   Cut of furrow   08/04/2016   AM     1224   Fill of [1223]   08/04/2016   AM     1225   Cut of furrow   08/04/2016   GJS     1226   Fill of [1225]- Slot 1   08/04/2016   GJS     1227   Fill of [1225]- Slot 2   08/04/2016   RAM     1228   Modern cut east of [1225]   08/04/2016   AM     1229   Fill of [1228]   08/04/2016   AM     2001   Rubble surface debris, topsoil   17/03/2016   RAM     2002   Cut for well [2004]   17/03/2016   RAM     2003   VOID       2004   Stone-lined well   17/03/2016   RAM     2005   Fill inside well [2004]   17/03/2016   RAM     2006   Subfloor deposit   18/03/2016   OA     RAM/T   2007   E and N wall footings of stables   18/03/2016   OA     RAM/T   RAM/T     2007   E and N wall footings of stables   18/03/2016   OA     RAM/T   2007   E and N wall footings of stables   18/03/2016   OA     RAM/T   2007   E and N wall footings of stables   2007   OA     RAM/T   2007   E and N wall footings of stables   2007   OA     2007   E and N wall footings of stables   2007   OA     2008   Cut for well [2004]   2007   Cat     2009   Cut for well [2004]   2009   2009   2009   2009   2009   2009   2009     2009   Cut for well [2004]   2009   200	H			
1223         Cut of furrow         08/04/2016         AM           1224         Fill of [1223]         08/04/2016         AM           1225         Cut of furrow         08/04/2016         GJS           1226         Fill of [1225]- Slot 1         08/04/2016         GJS           1227         Fill of [1225]- Slot 2         08/04/2016         RAM           1228         Modern cut east of [1225]         08/04/2016         AM           1229         Fill of [1228]         08/04/2016         AM           2001         Rubble surface debris, topsoil         17/03/2016         RAM           2002         Cut for well [2004]         17/03/2016         RAM           2003         VOID         -         -           2004         Stone-lined well         17/03/2016         RAM           2005         Fill inside well [2004]         17/03/2016         RAM           2006         Subfloor deposit         18/03/2016         OA           RAM/T         Cut for well footings of stables         18/03/2016         OA				
1224         Fill of [1223]         08/04/2016         AM           1225         Cut of furrow         08/04/2016         GJS           1226         Fill of [1225]- Slot 1         08/04/2016         GJS           1227         Fill of [1225]- Slot 2         08/04/2016         RAM           1228         Modern cut east of [1225]         08/04/2016         AM           1229         Fill of [1228]         08/04/2016         AM           2001         Rubble surface debris, topsoil         17/03/2016         RAM           2002         Cut for well [2004]         17/03/2016         RAM           2003         VOID         -         -           2004         Stone-lined well         17/03/2016         RAM           2005         Fill inside well [2004]         17/03/2016         RAM           2006         Subfloor deposit         18/03/2016         OA           2007         E and N wall footings of stables         18/03/2016         OA		j		
1225         Cut of furrow         08/04/2016         GJS           1226         Fill of [1225]- Slot 1         08/04/2016         GJS           1227         Fill of [1225]- Slot 2         08/04/2016         RAM           1228         Modern cut east of [1225]         08/04/2016         AM           1229         Fill of [1228]         08/04/2016         AM           2001         Rubble surface debris, topsoil         17/03/2016         RAM           2002         Cut for well [2004]         17/03/2016         RAM           2003         VOID         -         -           2004         Stone-lined well         17/03/2016         RAM           2005         Fill inside well [2004]         17/03/2016         RAM           2006         Subfloor deposit         18/03/2016         OA           RAM/T         E and N wall footings of stables         18/03/2016         OA				
1226         Fill of [1225]- Slot 1         08/04/2016         GJS           1227         Fill of [1225]- Slot 2         08/04/2016         RAM           1228         Modern cut east of [1225]         08/04/2016         AM           1229         Fill of [1228]         08/04/2016         AM           2001         Rubble surface debris, topsoil         17/03/2016         RAM           2002         Cut for well [2004]         17/03/2016         RAM           2003         VOID         -         -           2004         Stone-lined well         17/03/2016         RAM           2005         Fill inside well [2004]         17/03/2016         RAM           2006         Subfloor deposit         18/03/2016         OA           RAM/T         Constant         18/03/2016         OA           RAM/T         RAM/T         OA         RAM/T				
1227         Fill of [1225]- Slot 2         08/04/2016         RAM           1228         Modern cut east of [1225]         08/04/2016         AM           1229         Fill of [1228]         08/04/2016         AM           2001         Rubble surface debris, topsoil         17/03/2016         RAM           2002         Cut for well [2004]         17/03/2016         RAM           2003         VOID         -         -           2004         Stone-lined well         17/03/2016         RAM           2005         Fill inside well [2004]         17/03/2016         RAM           2006         Subfloor deposit         18/03/2016         OA           2007         E and N wall footings of stables         18/03/2016         OA           RAM/T         RAM/T				
1228         Modern cut east of [1225]         08/04/2016         AM           1229         Fill of [1228]         08/04/2016         AM           2001         Rubble surface debris, topsoil         17/03/2016         RAM           2002         Cut for well [2004]         17/03/2016         RAM           2003         VOID         -         -           2004         Stone-lined well         17/03/2016         RAM           2005         Fill inside well [2004]         17/03/2016         RAM           2006         Subfloor deposit         18/03/2016         OA           RAM/T         RAM/T         OA         RAM/T           2007         E and N wall footings of stables         18/03/2016         OA	-			
1229         Fill of [1228]         08/04/2016         AM           2001         Rubble surface debris, topsoil         17/03/2016         RAM           2002         Cut for well [2004]         17/03/2016         RAM           2003         VOID         -         -           2004         Stone-lined well         17/03/2016         RAM           2005         Fill inside well [2004]         17/03/2016         RAM           2006         Subfloor deposit         18/03/2016         OA           RAM/T         RAM/T         OA         RAM/T				
2001         Rubble surface debris, topsoil         17/03/2016         RAM           2002         Cut for well [2004]         17/03/2016         RAM           2003         VOID         -         -           2004         Stone-lined well         17/03/2016         RAM           2005         Fill inside well [2004]         17/03/2016         RAM           2006         Subfloor deposit         18/03/2016         OA           2007         E and N wall footings of stables         18/03/2016         OA           RAM/T         RAM/T				
2002         Cut for well [2004]         17/03/2016         RAM           2003         VOID         -         -           2004         Stone-lined well         17/03/2016         RAM           2005         Fill inside well [2004]         17/03/2016         RAM           2006         Subfloor deposit         18/03/2016         OA           RAM/T         RAM/T         OA         RAM/T           2007         E and N wall footings of stables         18/03/2016         OA           RAM/T         RAM/T         OA         RAM/T	-			
2003         VOID         -         -           2004         Stone-lined well         17/03/2016         RAM           2005         Fill inside well [2004]         17/03/2016         RAM           2006         Subfloor deposit         18/03/2016         OA           RAM/T         RAM/T         OA         RAM/T           2007         E and N wall footings of stables         18/03/2016         OA           RAM/T         RAM/T         OA         RAM/T	<del></del>			
2004         Stone-lined well         17/03/2016         RAM           2005         Fill inside well [2004]         17/03/2016         RAM           2006         Subfloor deposit         18/03/2016         OA           2007         E and N wall footings of stables         18/03/2016         OA           RAM/T         RAM/T			17/03/2016	RAM
2005   Fill inside well [2004]   17/03/2016   RAM   RAM/T			-	-
2006   Subfloor deposit   18/03/2016   OA   RAM/T	H			
2006         Subfloor deposit         18/03/2016         OA           2007         E and N wall footings of stables         18/03/2016         OA           RAM/T           RAM/T	2005	Fill inside well [2004]	17/03/2016	
2007 E and N wall footings of stables 18/03/2016 RAM/T OA RAM/T	2006	Sub-Class days sit	10/02/2017	
2007         E and N wall footings of stables         18/03/2016         OA           RAM/T	2006	Submoor deposit	18/03/2016	
RAM/T	2007	E and N wall footings of stables	18/03/2016	
	2007	2 and 1. man roomings of smores	10/03/2010	
	2008	W wall footing of stable	18/03/2016	

Garden wall running from NW corner of stable 18/03/2	RAM/T
2007 Garden wan running from IVW corner of stable 16/03/2	2016 OA
	RAM/T
2010 Wall running E from NE corner of stables 18/03/2	
	RAM/T
2011 Cut for Pb pipe into [2004] 18/03/2	
2012 Ph min s	RAM/T
2012 Pb pipe 18/03/2	2016 OA RAM/T
2013   Fill of cut [2011] 18/03/2	
	RAM/J
2014 Midden deposit to W of [2008]/[2009] 21/03/2	2016 MM
Dark brown with orange clay concentrations of fill	2016
2015 [2004] 22/03/2 Dark brown fill of [2004], underlying (2015),	2016 RAM
2016   Same as (2005)   22/03/2	2016 RAM
2017   Dark brown lower garden soil   22/03/2	
2018   Cut for plough furrow?   24/03/2	
2019   Fill of [2018]   24/03/2	
2020 Blaze 24/03/2	
2021 Upper garden soil (=2014) 24/03/2	
2022 Cut of a furrow 24/03/2	+
2023 Fill of [2022] 24/03/2	
2024 Cut of N-S linear 24/03/2	
2025 Fill of [2024] 24/03/2	
2026 Large stone, S of N wall [2007] 29/03/2	2016 RAM
2027 Cut for [2026] 29/03/2	2016 RAM
2028 Fill of [2027] 29/03/2	2016 RAM
E-W sandstone wall truncated by evaluation	
2029 trench 30/03/2	
2030 N-S sandstone wall abutted by [2029] 30/03/2	
2031 N-S sandstone wall, W end 30/03/2	
2032 Stone, W of [2026] 30/03/2	
2033 Cut of modern pit, S of wall [2007] 30/03/	
2034 Fill of [2033] 30/03/2	
2035 Large gravel lense S side of trench 30/03/2 2036 Cut for robbed out wall(?) 30/03/2	
2036 Cut for fobbed out wait(?) 30/03/2 2037 Fill for [2036] 30/03/2	
2037   Fill for [2036]   30/03/2   2038   Cut for linear feature   30/03/2	
2039   Fill for [2038]   30/03/2	
2040 Cut for posthole (S) 30/03/2	+
2041 Fill for [2040] (S) 30/03/2	
2042 Cut for possible posthole (N) 30/03/2	
2043   Fill for possible posthole [2042] (N)   30/03/2	
2044   Wood cross beam structure within [2042]   30/03/2	
2045 Wood and nail off centre piece in [2040] 30/03/2	
2046 Cut of posthole 31/03/2	
2047 Fill of [2046] 31/03/2	
2048 Cut of posthole 31/03/2	
2049 Basal fill of [2048] 31/03/2	
2050 Sandy fill of [2048] 31/03/2	
2051 Upper fill of [2048] 31/03/2	
2052 Cut of linear 31/03/2	
2053 Fill of [2052] 31/03/2	
2054 Cut of pit- possible garden/planting feature 01/04/2	2016 GJS

2055	Fill of pit [2054]	01/04/2016	GJS
2056	Cut of posthole	01/04/2016	GJS
2057	Fill of posthole [2056]	01/04/2016	GJS
2058	Flat surface, concrete flags	01/04/2016	AM
2059	Construction levelling deposit below flags	01/04/2016	AM
2060	Cut of feature	01/04/2016	AM
2061	Fill of [2061]	01/04/2016	AM
2062	Drain	01/04/2016	AM

## Appendix B Finds Register

Note this Finds Register includes finds from the Evaluation stage of works from the same site.

Finds No.	Context No.	Feature No.	Trench	Material	Quantity	Description	Date	Initials
1	203		2	CuA, Coin	1	Queen Victoria Halfpenny, '1890'	19/01/2015	AJLM
2	305		3	Clay Pipe	1	Complete bowl with foot, small bore	20/01/2015	AJLM
3	305		3	Faunal Remains	5	Mandible with teeth, Scapula and leg bone	20/01/2015	AJLM
4	305		3	Ceramic	1	Green glaze body sherd with lug	20/01/2015	AJLM
5	305		3	Shell	1	Oyster	20/01/2015	AJLM
6	305		3	Glass	1	Green bottle glass sherd	20/01/2015	AJLM
7	305	307	3	Ceramic	4	3 body sherds, 1 base sherd	20/01/2015	AJLM
8.1	305	307	3	Glass	1	Bottle glass	20/01/2015	AJLM
8.2	305	307	3	Glass	7	Window glass	20/01/2015	AJLM
9	305	307	3	Clay Pipe	1	Stem fragment	20/01/2015	AJLM
10	406		4	Glass	4	Including poorly made green glass bottle base	20/01/2015	AJLM
11	406		4	Ceramic	11	Including Tin glaze and green glaze	20/01/2015	AJLM
12	507		5	Ceramic	3	Late Victorian? Edwardian?	21/01/2015	AJLM
13.1	507		5	Glass	1	Brown bottle glass	21/01/2015	AJLM
13.2	507		5	Glass	2	Window glass, incl. patterned	21/01/2015	AJLM
14	507		5	Vulcanised Rubber	1	Portion of a circular faucet handle	21/01/2015	AJLM
15	618	617	6	Faunal Remains	1	Leg bone fragment	21/01/2015	AJLM
16	608		6	Glass	1	Bottle base	21/01/2015	AJLM

17		T	T T					1	
Remains							sherd		
18	17	705		7		1	mandible with	22/01/2015	AJLM
19	18	805		8	Glass	4	1 base, 1 neck,	22/01/2015	AJLM
21   806   8   Ceramic   4   tin glaze   22/01/2015   AJLM	19	805		8	Ceramic	3	1 base, 1	22/01/2015	AJLM
22   806	20	805		8	Clay Pipe	1	fragment,	22/01/2015	AJLM
23						4	tin glaze		
24									
Remains					, i	1	fragment, Wide bore		
26	24			8		1	mandible with		
27	25	1003	1002		Mortar	1	with charcoal	11/02/2016	AJLM
Remains									
29.1   1011   1010	27	1007	1006			3	Tooth,	15/02/2016	KB
Remains	28	1007	1006		Clay Pipe	1	fragment,	15/02/2016	KB
Charcoal inclusions    29.1	1011	1010			8	Rib, Skull	16/02/2016	AM	
31   1016   1014   Glass   1   Green bottle   17/02/2016   AM     32   1016   1014   Faunal   Remains   5   Rib, Long   17/02/2016   AM     33   1009   1008   Faunal   4   Mandible, Skull, Knee, Bird?-Butchered   Butchered     34   1009   1008   Ceramic   3   2 Green glaze   18/02/2016   KB     35   1017   1008   Faunal   7   Vertebrae, Mandible, Remains   Remains   Mandible, Rib, Long   18/02/2016   KB     36   Mandible, Rib, Long   17/02/2016   KB     37   Wertebrae, Mandible, Rib, Long   18/02/2016   KB     38   Mandible, Rib, Long   18/02/2016   KB     39   Mandible, Rib, Long   18/02/2016   KB     30   Mandible, Rib, Long   18/02/2016   KB     30   Mandible, Rib, Long   18/02/2016   KB     31   Mandible, Rib, Long   18/02/2016   KB     32   Mandible, Rib, Long   18/02/2016   KB     33   Mandible, Rib, Long   Mandible,	29.2	1011	1010		Mortar	1	charcoal	16/02/2016	AM
32	30	1016	1014		Ceramic	3	decorated body sherds-	17/02/2016	AM
Remains   Bone, Vertebrae-Butchered   Skull, Knee, Bird?-Butchered   Skull, Knee, Bird?-Butchered   Butchered   Skull, Knee, Bird?-Butchered   Skull, Kne	31						base		AM
Remains Skull, Knee, Bird?-Butchered  34 1009 1008 Ceramic 3 2 Green glaze base (joining), body sherd  35 1017 1008 Faunal Remains Mandible, Rib, Long bone, Ball joint (not fused)-Butchered	32				Remains		bone, Vertebrae- Butchered		AM
Sase (joining), body sherd   Sase (joining)	33	1009	1008			4	Skull, Knee, Bird?-	18/02/2016	KB
Remains  Mandible, Rib, Long bone, Ball joint (not fused)- Butchered							base (joining), body sherd		
	35	1017	1008			7	Mandible, Rib, Long bone, Ball joint (not fused)-	18/02/2016	КВ
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	36	1017	1008		Ceramic	8	Tin glaze- 3	18/02/2016	KB

		Γ				1 1	
					with glaze remaining		
37	1017	1008	Glass	5	Green bottle glass, 18th century	18/02/2016	КВ
38.1	1017	1008	Faunal Remains	24	Cattle and ungulate, various- Butchered	18/02/2016	KB
38.2	1017	1008	Ceramic	1	body sherd	18/02/2016	KB
39	1017	1008	Ceramic	2	decorated rim and body sherd	18/02/2016	KB
40	1017	1008	Glass	1	Green bottle shard	18/02/2016	KB
41	1009	1008	Ceramic	1	Green glaze body sherd	18/02/2016	KB
42	1009	1008	Faunal Remains	1	Long bone	18/02/2016	KB
43	1026		Ceramic	3	Glazed body, 2 creamware base/ body (joining)	18/02/2016	AM/KB
44.1	1026		Faunal Remains	58	Cat burial- Skull, vertebrae, long bones, etc.	18/02/2016	КВ
44.2	1026		Ceramic	1	small sherd from cat burial SF.044.1	18/02/2016	KB
45	1026		CuA / Leather	1	Composite belt/strap fastener	18/02/2016	AM/KB
46	1016	1014	Faunal Remains	1	Horn core- Butchered	19/02/2016	AM
47	1016	1014	CuA	1	Rose strap fitting / mount, Post medieval, Cast, 1600- 1800, see BERK OE5AE8 finds.org	19/02/2016	AM
48	1002	1006	Faunal Remains	19	Long bone, etc.	19/02/2016	KB
49	1007	1006	Ceramic	1	Handle sherd?	19/02/2016	KB
50.1	1048	1047	CBM	25	Ceramic pan tile, some joining, some imprints	23/02/2016	CD
50.2	1048	1047	CBM	2	Brick frags. Hand formed	23/02/2016	CD
50.3	1048	1047	Ceramic	1	Green glaze base sherd w/residue	23/02/2016	CD
51	1048	1047	Faunal Remains	41	Butchered long bone, skull,	23/02/2016	CD

Seapula, rib,   Vertebrae, etc.   Vertebrae, e				1	1		1		
Section							mandible,		
S2									
Signature									
S3	52	1048	1047		Ceramic	11		23/02/2016	CD
S3									
Shards (1 base), 1 clear									
Second   S	53	1048	1047		Glass	3		23/02/2016	CD
S4									
S4									
S55									
Section									
S7.1   1009   1008   Ceramic   7   Salt glaze,   26/02/2016   AM	55	1052	1051		CuA	2	Wire?	24/02/2016	CD
S7.1   1009   1008   Ceramic   7   Salt galze, Green glaze   26/02/2016   AM	56	1052	1051		Plastic	1	Rim of	24/02/2016	CD
S7.1   1009   1008   Ceramic   7   Salt glaze, Green glaze   Cerogreen glaze   Cer							unknown		
S7.1   1009   1008   Ceramic   7   Salt glaze, Green glaze   Cerogreen glaze   Cer							object		
S7.2   1009   1008   Ceramic   Tinglaze   26/02/2016   AM	57.1	1009	1008		Ceramic	7		26/02/2016	AM
S7.2									
S8	57.2	1009	1008		Ceramic	7		26/02/2016	AM
Section							_		
Solution	30	1009	1000		Ccranne	1		20/02/2010	CD
S9.1   1069   1068									
Section   Sect	50.1	1060	1069		Equal	1		26/02/2016	CD
Solution	39.1	1009	1008			4	,	20/02/2010	CD
Ceramic   Cera	50.2	1060	1069			1		26/02/2016	CD
Including   Pearlware     Including   Pearlware								26/02/2016	
Caramic   Cara	60	1007	1006		Ceramic	2			KB
1066									
Bone   Worked rib   Frag.									
Company	61	1066	1006			1		26/02/2016	GJS
Company					Bone				
Case									
Glass   3   2 body, 1 bottle   bottle	62	1076	1006		Fe	1		04/03/2016	GJS
Bottle   neck/mouth, Onion bottle?   Late 17th c.									
	63	1076	1006		Glass	3		04/03/2016	GJS
Conion bottle?   Late 17th c.									
Late 17th c.									
Gutta   Percha?   Possible golf   04/03/2016   GJS							Onion bottle?		
Percha?   ball, Gutta   ball							Late 17th c.		
Ball     Ball       Ball	64	1076	1006		Gutta	1	Possible golf	04/03/2016	GJS
65         1037         1006         Ceramic         2         Glazed body sherds         19/02/2016         KB           66         1093         1092         Ceramic         1         Green glazed rimsherd         10/03/2016         AM           67         1110         1109         Glass         1         Possible window glass         14/03/2016         AM           68.1         1110         1109         Ceramic         1         Staffordshire? Likely 1690's         14/03/2016         AM           68.2         1110         1109         Clay Pipe         2         Stem frag (undecorated), Heel/step/stem w/castle stamp, Possibly late 17th c.         AM           69         1039         1120         TP         Fe         3         Possible pin and cuttings         15/03/2016         AM           70.1         1039         1120         TP         Glass         4         Window glass         15/03/2016         AM					Percha?		ball, Gutta		
Sherds   Sherds   Green glazed   10/03/2016   AM							ball		
Sherds   S	65	1037	1006		Ceramic	2	Glazed body	19/02/2016	KB
Cass							sherds		
Cass	66	1093	1092		Ceramic	1		10/03/2016	AM
Glass   1   Possible   14/03/2016   AM   window glass   1   Staffordshire?   14/03/2016   AM   Likely 1690's									
Staffordshire?   14/03/2016   AM	67	1110	1109		Glass	1		14/03/2016	AM
68.1         1110         1109         Ceramic         1         Staffordshire? Likely 1690's         14/03/2016         AM           68.2         1110         1109         Clay Pipe         2         Stem frag (undecorated), Heel/step/stem w/castle stamp, Possibly late 17th c.         AM           69         1039         1120         TP         Fe         3         Possible pin and cuttings         15/03/2016         AM           70.1         1039         1120         TP         Glass         4         Window glass         15/03/2016         AM		-							
Clay Pipe   2   Stem frag (undecorated), Heel/step/stem w/castle stamp, Possibly late 17th c.   69   1039   1120   TP   Fe   3   Possible pin and cuttings   70.1   1039   1120   TP   Glass   4   Window glass   15/03/2016   AM	68.1	1110	1109		Ceramic	1		14/03/2016	AM
68.2         1110         1109         Clay Pipe         2         Stem frag (undecorated), Heel/step/stem w/castle stamp, Possibly late 17th c.         AM           69         1039         1120         TP         Fe         3         Possible pin and cuttings         15/03/2016         AM           70.1         1039         1120         TP         Glass         4         Window glass         15/03/2016         AM			/			-			
Cundecorated),   Heel/step/stem   w/castle   stamp,   Possibly late   17th c.     69   1039   1120   TP   Fe   3   Possible pin   and cuttings     70.1   1039   1120   TP   Glass   4   Window glass   15/03/2016   AM     AM   AM   AM     AM     AM     AM     AM     AM     AM     AM     AM   AM     AM     AM     AM     AM     AM     AM     AM     AM     AM   AM     AM   AM     AM   AM     AM   A	68.2	1110	1109		Clay Pine	2		14/03/2016	AM
Heel/step/stem   w/castle   stamp,   Possibly late   17th c.     69   1039   1120   TP   Fe   3   Possible pin   and cuttings     70.1   1039   1120   TP   Glass   4   Window glass   15/03/2016   AM	30.2	1110	1107			-		1 ., 05, 2010	
w/castle   stamp,   Possibly late   17th c.     69   1039   1120   TP   Fe   3   Possible pin   and cuttings     70.1   1039   1120   TP   Glass   4   Window glass   15/03/2016   AM									
Stamp, Possibly late   17th c.     69   1039   1120   TP   Fe   3   Possible pin and cuttings   70.1   1039   1120   TP   Glass   4   Window glass   15/03/2016   AM									
Possibly late   17th c.     69   1039   1120   TP   Fe   3   Possible pin   15/03/2016   AM   and cuttings   70.1   1039   1120   TP   Glass   4   Window glass   15/03/2016   AM									
17th c.									
69         1039         1120         TP         Fe         3         Possible pin and cuttings         15/03/2016         AM           70.1         1039         1120         TP         Glass         4         Window glass         15/03/2016         AM									
	60	1020	1120	ТЪ	Fo	2		15/03/2016	ΛМ
70.1 1039 1120 TP Glass 4 Window glass 15/03/2016 AM	09	1037	1120	1 1 1	1.6	3		13/03/2010	AIVI
	70.1	1020	1120	TD	Class	1		15/02/2016	A N /I
incl.	/ U. I	1039	1120	117	Giass	4		13/03/2010	AlVI
patterened	Ī l						patterened		

70.2	1039	1120	TP	Glass	30	Bottle/ vessel	15/03/2016	AM
71	1039	1120	TP	Plastic?	1	Unknown object, likely 20th century intrusion	15/03/2016	AM
72	1039	1120	TP	Ceramic	5	Incl. Base, underglaze purple w/ painted yellow, and Garden pot	15/03/2016	AM
73	1039	1120	TP	Faunal Remains	1	Butchered long bone	15/03/2016	AM
74	1115	1120	TP	Ceramic	7	Body sherds, incl. creamware	15/03/2016	AM
75	1115	1120	TP	Glass	2	Green bottle, clear window- patterned	15/03/2016	AM
76	1115	1120	TP	Faunal Remains	5	Long bone, tooth, other	15/03/2016	AM
77	1121	1120	TP	CuA	1	Trade token- Halfpenny of John Ferrier, Perth. Likely 1797	16/03/2016	AM
78	1121	1120	TP	Faunal Remains	8	Vertebrae, Rib, Long bone	16/03/2016	AM
79.1	1121	1120	TP	Ceramic	8	Various, 2 rim, cream, etc.	16/03/2016	AM
79.2	1121	1120	TP	Clay Pipe	1	Stem frag. Undecorated	16/03/2016	AM
80	1121	1120	TP	Glass	2	Green bottle glass	16/03/2016	AM
81.1	1040	1120	TP	Ceramic	1	Glazed	16/03/2016	AM
81.2	1040	1120	TP	Clay Pipe	1	Stem frag, undecorated	16/03/2016	AM
82	1040	1120	TP	Glass	2	Green bottle	16/03/2016	AM
83	1040	1120	TP	Shell	4	Oyster	16/03/2016	AM
84	1040	1120	TP	Faunal Remains	1	Heel bone	16/03/2016	AM
85	1137	1136		Ceramic	2	Body sherds	21/03/2016	JB
86	1137	1136		Glass / Cork	1	Bottle neck w/ cork	21/03/2016	JB
87	1137	1136		CBM	1	Red brick, hand formed, lime mortar residue	21/03/2016	JВ
88	1039			Ceramic	1	Ceramic Marble, unglazed swirled earthenware, mid-late 19th century	24/03/2016	GJS
89.1	1180	1179		Ceramic	27	Salt glazed bowl, Tin glaze, green	30/03/2016	GJS

		T	T				
					glazed white gritty		
89.2	1180	1179	CBM	2	Pantile	30/03/2016	GJS
90	1180	1179	Faunal	22	Rib, leg bone,	30/03/2016	GJS
			Remains		etc.		
91.1	1180	1179	Glass	2	Green bottle	30/03/2016	GJS
91.2	1180	1179	Glass	1	Window?	30/03/2016	GJS
92	1180	1179	Shell	3	Oyster	30/03/2016	GJS
93	1181	1105	Ceramic	1	Salt glaze body sherd	04/04/2016	GJS
94	1181	1105	Faunal Remains	1	Small frag.	04/04/2016	GJS
95	1181	1105	Glass	8	Torpedo/ Hamilton bottle frags incl. 3 bases	04/04/2016	GJS
96	1184	1182	Ceramic	1	Salt glaze body sherd	04/04/2016	GJS
97	1184	1182	Glass	7	3-4 bases, 2 rim, etc. Blue neck w/ spout, clear neck, Port? Bottle bases	04/04/2016	GJS
98	1196		Ceramic	3	Including garden pot	06/04/2016	AM
99.1	1196		Glass	2	1 body, 1 rim, Green bottle, clear	06/04/2016	AM
99.2	1196		Glass	1	Window?	06/04/2016	AM
100	1196		Plastic / Metal / Leather	1	Stud "Real Nappa"	06/04/2016	AM
101	1199			1	Likely fragment of Harras fencing base	06/04/2016	AM
102	1199		Wood	1	Fragment	06/04/2016	AM
103	1199		Glass	13	Various, incl. Green, Brown, Blue, Clear bottle etc.	06/04/2016	AM
104	1199		Vulcanised Rubber	1	Bottle screw stopper, 'Bowack Bros' Post 1880	06/04/2016	AM
105.1	1199		Ceramic	9	Pink/White squared teapot? Some joining	06/04/2016	AM
105.2	1199		Ceramic	5	Garden pot, some joining	06/04/2016	AM
106	1199		Faunal Remains	1	Frag.	06/04/2016	AM
107	1199		Ceramic	1	Spherical Bottle stopper	06/04/2016	AM
108	1206	1205	Faunal Remains	3	Frags	06/04/2016	GJS
109	1206	1205	Fe	43	Various	06/04/2016	GJS

110	1207	1205	C1	_	T., .1., 10., .	06/04/2016	CIC
110	1206	1205	Glass	5	Including	06/04/2016	GJS
					green bottle and clear		
111	1202	1201	Glass	1	Green bottle	06/04/2016	RAM
111	1202	1201	Giass	1	base	00/04/2010	IVAIVI
112	1202	1201	Fe / Wood	5	Nails etc. w/	06/04/2016	RAM
112	1202	1201	1 C / Wood	3	wood	00/04/2010	10/11/1
					concretions		
113	1202	1201	Ceramic	4	Various	06/04/2016	RAM
114	1202	1201	Faunal	1	Long bone,	06/04/2016	RAM
			Remains		butchered		
115	1039		Glass	60	Sample of	06/04/2016	RAM
					larger dump.		
					21 Base, 10		
					Rim 1w/		
					mortar, 29		
					body, incl.		
					bottles etc.		
116.1	1039		Ceramic	6	Various, incl.	06/04/2016	RAM
110.1	1037		Ceranne	0	Tile	00/04/2010	ICAIVI
116.2	1039		Ceramic	2	Garden Pot	06/04/2016	RAM
116.3	1039		Glass	1	Lime green	06/04/2016	RAM
110.5	1057		Glass	•	opaque glass,	00/01/2010	10 11/1
					mid-20th C?		
116.4	1039		Plastic	3	Incl. Mug	06/04/2016	RAM
					Handle,		
					1950's?		
117	1039		Plastic	1	Black disc?	06/04/2016	RAM
					Fragment,		
					Diamond		
					pattern '?RS LtD.'		
118	1039		Faunal	2	Butchered, 1	06/04/2016	RAM
110	1039		Remains	2	w/Fe	00/04/2010	IXAIVI
			Remains		adherence		
119	1208	1207	Ceramic	1	Green glaze,	06/04/2016	GJS
					well worn		
120	1208	1207	Glass	2	Seeded green	06/04/2016	GJS
					bottle glass,		
					patterned		
101	1010	1011	TY7 1		window glass	05/04/2016	13.5
121	1213	1211	Wood	1	Cut Post	07/04/2016	AM
122	1212	1211	Wood	4	Fragments	07/04/2016	AM
123	1212	1211	Clay Pipe	2	Stem frag,	07/04/2016	AM
					Heel/ Step/ Stem/ bowl		
					base frag.		
					Stamped,		
					poss. Late		
					17th c.		
124	1212	1211	Glass	4	Green bottle,	07/04/2016	AM
					incl. neck/rim.		
					Post 1820's		
125	1212	1211	Vitrified	1	Glass slag?	07/04/2016	AM
126	1010	1011	Material	2	01 1 1	07/04/2016	43.5
126	1212	1211	Fe / Slag	2	Slag and other	07/04/2016	AM
127	1212	1211	Wood	2	Frags,	07/04/2016	AM
					possibly with nails		
<u> </u>					Hans		

128.2   1212   1211   Ceramic   1   Marble   07/04/2016   AM     128.4   1212   1211   Ceramic   2   Garden pot   07/04/2016   AM     128.4   1212   1211   CBM   1   Pantile   07/04/2016   AM     129   1039   Ceramic   5   Salt glaze, eartheneare, 1   base, 4 body     130.1   1039   Glass   1   Green bottle   07/04/2016   PK     130.2   1039   Glass   1   Window   07/04/2016   PK     130.2   1039   Glass   1   Window   07/04/2016   PK     130.2   1039   Glass   1   Window   07/04/2016   PK     131   1215   1214   Fe   2   Disc and   07/04/2016   GJS     132   1215   1214   Wood   1   2 bags of small   fragments embedded in soil and larger   post     133   1216   1214   Wood   1   2 bags of small   fragments   134   1218   1217   Glass   1   Brown bottle   08/04/2016   AM     135   1218   1217   Glass   1   Brown bottle   08/04/2016   AM     136.1   1221   Faunal   Remains   27   Various,   battchered rib, longbone,   mandible, etc.     136.2   1221   Shell   1   Oyster   08/04/2016   PDK     137   1226   1225   Slot 1   Ceramic   4   White gritty   08/04/2016   GJS     138   1226   1225   Slot 1   Ceramic   4   White gritty   08/04/2016   GJS     139   1226   1225   Slot 1   Clay Pipe   1   Shell and   08/04/2016   GJS     139   1226   1225   Slot 1   Clay Pipe   1   Stem frag with   08/04/2016   GJS     140   1227   1225   Slot 2   Clay Pipe   2   Stem frag with   08/04/2016   GJS     140   1227   1225   Slot 2   Clay Pipe   2   Stem frag with   08/04/2016   GJS     140   1227   1225   Slot 2   Clay Pipe   2   Stem frag with   08/04/2016   GJS     140   1227   1225   Slot 2   Clay Pipe   2   Stem frag with   08/04/2016   GJS     140   1014   CBM   1   Pantic frag   07/02/2016   AM     141   1016   1014   CBM   3   Pantic   Tage   1/702/2016   AM     142   1016   1014   CBM   3   Pantic   Tage   1/702/2016   AM     143   1016   1014   CBM   3   Pantic   Tage   1/702/2016   AM     145   1016   1014   Faunal   Pantic   Tage   1/702/2016   AM     146   1000   Glass   1   Clear bottle   11/02/2016   AM	128.1	1212	1211		Ceramic	5	Various, incl.	07/04/2016	AM
128.2   1212   1211   Ceramic   1   Matble   07/04/2016   AM   128.3   1212   1211   Ceramic   2   Garden pot   07/04/2016   AM   129   1039   Ceramic   5   Salt glaze, eartheneare, 1   base, 4 body   Dr.	128.1	1212	1211		Ceramic	3		07/04/2016	AlVI
128.3   1212   1211	128.2	1212	1211		Ceramic	1		07/04/2016	AM
128.4   1212   1211   CBM						2			
130.1   1039		1212	1211		CBM	1			
130.1   1039   Glass   1   Green bottle   07/04/2016   PK     130.2   1039   Glass   1   Window   07/04/2016   PK     131   1215   1214   Fe   2   Disc and   possible nail   fragments   post     132   1215   1214   Wood   1   2 bags of   07/04/2016   GJS     133   1216   1214   Wood   1   2 bags of   07/04/2016   GJS     133   1216   1214   Wood   1   2 bags of   07/04/2016   GJS     134   1218   1217   Glass   1   Brown bottle   08/04/2016   AM     135   1218   1217   Ceramic   3   Salt body and   08/04/2016   AM     136.1   1221   Faunal   Remains   Paunal   11tle     136.1   1221   Faunal   Remains   Publichered rib, longbone, mandible, etc.     136.2   1221   Shell   1   Oyster   08/04/2016   FDK     136.3   1221   Wortar   1   Shell and   08/04/2016   PDK     137   1226   1225   Slot   Ceramic   4   White gritty base, handle frags, green   glaze     138   1226   1225   Slot   Camic   4   White gritty base, handle frags, green   139   1226   1225   Slot   Clay Pipe   1   Stem frag with portion of bowl base   140   1227   1225   Slot   Clay Pipe   2   Stem frags, undecorated   140   1227   1225   Slot   Clay Pipe   2   Stem frags, undecorated   17/02/2016   AM   141   1016   1014   Ceramic   2   Green glaze   17/02/2016   AM   144   1016   1014   Ceramic   2   Green glaze   17/02/2016   AM   144   1016   1014   Glass   3   Green bottle   17/02/2016   AM   145   1016   1014   Glass   3   Green bottle   17/02/2016   AM   145   1016   1014   Glass   3   Green bottle   17/02/2016   AM   145   1016   1014   Glass   3   Green bottle   17/02/2016   AM   145   1016   1014   Glass   3   Green bottle   17/02/2016   AM   145   1016   1014   Glass   3   Green bottle   17/02/2016   AM   146   1000   Glass   1   Clear bottle   17/02/20					Ceramic	5	Salt glaze,		
130.1   1039   Glass									
130.2   1039									
131	130.1				Glass	1	Green bottle	07/04/2016	
132									
133			1214						
134	132	1215	1214		Fe	2		07/04/2016	GJS
134	133	1216	1214		Wood	1		07/04/2016	GJS
Company									
134									
134									
134							_		
135	134	1218	1217		Glass	1		08/04/2016	AM
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1							body		
Table   Faunal Remains   Faunal Remains   PDK   Data   D	135	1218	1217		Ceramic	3		08/04/2016	AM
Remains	1261	1221			ъ 1	27		00/04/2016	DDIZ
136.2   1221   Shell   1 Oyster   08/04/2016   PDK	136.1	1221				27		08/04/2016	PDK
136.2   1221					Remains				
136.2   1221									
137   1226   1225   Slot 1   Ceramic   4   White gritty base, handle frags, green glaze   1226   1225   Slot 1   Faunal Remains   14   Butchered long bone, tooth, etc.   139   1226   1225   Slot 1   Clay Pipe   1   Stem frag with portion of bowl base   140   1227   1225   Slot 2   Clay Pipe   2   Stem frags, undecorated   141   1016   1014   CBM   1   Pantile frag. With Lime adherence   142   1016   1014   CBM   3   Pantile   17/02/2016   AM   143   1016   1014   CBM   3   Pantile   17/02/2016   AM   144   1016   1014   CBM   3   Pantile   17/02/2016   AM   144   1016   1014   CBM   3   Pantile   17/02/2016   AM   144   1016   1014   Glass   3   Green bottle glass   1   Green bottle glass   1   Clear bottle, scapula etc   11/02/2016   Clear bottle, complete.   11/02/2016   PK   11/02/2016   Clear bottle, complete.   11/02/2	136.2	1221			Shell	1		08/04/2016	PDK
137   1226   1225   Slot 1   Ceramic   4   White gritty base, handle frags, green glaze   138   1226   1225   Slot 1   Faunal Remains   14   Butchered long bone, tooth, etc.   139   1226   1225   Slot 1   Clay Pipe   1   Stem frag with portion of bowl base   140   1227   1225   Slot 2   Clay Pipe   2   Stem frags, undecorated   141   1016   1014   CBM   1   Pantile frag. With Lime adherence   142   1016   1014   CBM   3   Pantile   17/02/2016   AM   143   1016   1014   CBM   3   Pantile   17/02/2016   AM   144   1016   1014   Glass   3   Green bottle glass   17/02/2016   AM   144   1016   1014   Faunal Remains   19   Butchered   17/02/2016   AM   1016   1014   Cample of the portion of bowl base   17/02/2016   AM   145   1016   1014   Glass   3   Green bottle glass   1   Green bottle glass   1   Clear bottle, scapula etc   11/02/2016   AM   146   1000   Glass   1   Clear bottle, complete.   11/02/2016   PK   11/02/2016   11/02	136.3	1221			Mortar	1	Shell and	08/04/2016	PDK
137									
138   1226   1225   Slot 1   Faunal Remains   14   Butchered long bone, tooth, etc.     139   1226   1225   Slot 1   Clay Pipe   1   Stem frag with portion of bowl base   140   1227   1225   Slot 2   Clay Pipe   2   Stem frags, undecorated   141   1016   1014   CBM   1   Pantile frag. With Lime adherence   142   1016   1014   CBM   3   Pantile   17/02/2016   AM   143   1016   1014   CBM   3   Pantile   17/02/2016   AM   144   1016   1014   Glass   3   Green bottle glass   17/02/2016   AM   145   1016   1014   Faunal Remains   19   Butchered Longbone, skull fragment with tooth, scapula etc   11/02/2016   PK   146   1000   Glass   1   Clear bottle, complete.   11/02/2016   PK   11/02/2016   PK   11/02/2016   Clear bottle, complete.   11/02/2016   Clear bottle, complete.   11/02/2016   Clear bottle, complete.   11/02/2016   PK   146   1000   Class   1   Clear bottle, complete.   11/02/2016   PK   146   1000   Class   1   Clear bottle, complete.   11/02/2016   PK   146									
138   1226   1225   Slot 1   Faunal Remains   14   Butchered long bone, tooth, etc.   139   1226   1225   Slot 1   Clay Pipe   1   Stem frag with portion of bowl base   140   1227   1225   Slot 2   Clay Pipe   2   Stem frags, undecorated   141   1016   1014   CBM   1   Pantile frag. With Lime adherence   17/02/2016   AM   143   1016   1014   CBM   3   Pantile   17/02/2016   AM   144   1016   1014   CBM   3   Pantile   17/02/2016   AM   145   1016   1014   Faunal Remains   19   Butchered   17/02/2016   AM   145   1016   1014   Faunal Remains   19   Butchered   17/02/2016   AM   146   1000   Glass   1   Clear bottle, complete.   11/02/2016   PK   146   1000   Clear bottle, complete.   11/02/2016   Complete.   11	137	1226	1225	Slot 1	Ceramic	4		08/04/2016	GJS
138									
138									
Remains   long bone, tooth, etc.	138	1226	1225	Slot 1	Faunal	14		08/04/2016	GJS
139									
140   1227   1225   Slot 2   Clay Pipe   2   Stem frags, undecorated   141   1016   1014   CBM   1   Pantile frag. With Lime adherence   142   1016   1014   CBM   3   Pantile   17/02/2016   AM   144   1016   1014   CBM   3   Pantile   17/02/2016   AM   144   1016   1014   Glass   3   Green bottle glass   17/02/2016   AM   145   1016   1014   Faunal Remains   19   Butchered   07/02/2016   AM   146   1000   Glass   1   Clear bottle, complete.   11/02/2016   PK   Complete.							tooth, etc.		
140   1227   1225   Slot 2   Clay Pipe   2   Stem frags, undecorated   141   1016   1014   CBM   1   Pantile frag. With Lime adherence   142   1016   1014   Ceramic   2   Green glaze body sherds   17/02/2016   AM   143   1016   1014   CBM   3   Pantile   17/02/2016   AM   144   1016   1014   Glass   3   Green bottle glass   17/02/2016   AM   145   1016   1014   Faunal Remains   19   Butchered   17/02/2016   AM   146   1000   Glass   1   Clear bottle, complete.   11/02/2016   PK   11/02/2016	139	1226	1225	Slot 1	Clay Pipe	1		08/04/2016	GJS
140         1227         1225         Slot 2         Clay Pipe         2         Stem frags, undecorated         08/04/2016         RAM           141         1016         1014         CBM         1         Pantile frag. With Lime adherence         17/02/2016         AM           142         1016         1014         Ceramic         2         Green glaze body sherds         17/02/2016         AM           143         1016         1014         CBM         3         Pantile         17/02/2016         AM           144         1016         1014         Glass         3         Green bottle glass         17/02/2016         AM           145         1016         1014         Faunal Remains         19         Butchered Longbone, skull fragment with tooth, scapula etc         AM           146         1000         Glass         1         Clear bottle, complete.         11/02/2016         PK									
141   1016   1014   CBM   1   Pantile frag.   17/02/2016   AM   With Lime adherence   142   1016   1014   Ceramic   2   Green glaze body sherds   17/02/2016   AM   143   1016   1014   CBM   3   Pantile   17/02/2016   AM   144   1016   1014   Glass   3   Green bottle glass   17/02/2016   AM   145   1016   1014   Faunal Remains   19   Butchered Longbone, skull fragment with tooth, scapula etc   146   1000   Glass   1   Clear bottle, complete.   11/02/2016   PK   Complete.	140	1227	1225	Slot 2	Clay Dina	2		09/04/2016	DAM
141         1016         1014         CBM         1         Pantile frag. With Lime adherence         17/02/2016         AM           142         1016         1014         Ceramic         2         Green glaze body sherds         17/02/2016         AM           143         1016         1014         CBM         3         Pantile         17/02/2016         AM           144         1016         1014         Glass         3         Green bottle glass         17/02/2016         AM           145         1016         1014         Faunal Remains         19         Butchered Longbone, skull fragment with tooth, scapula etc         AM           146         1000         Glass         1         Clear bottle, complete.         11/02/2016         PK	140	1227	1223	S10t 2	Clay Fipe	2		08/04/2010	KAWI
With Lime adherence	141	1016	1014		CBM	1		17/02/2016	AM
142         1016         1014         Ceramic         2         Green glaze body sherds         17/02/2016         AM           143         1016         1014         CBM         3         Pantile         17/02/2016         AM           144         1016         1014         Glass         3         Green bottle glass         17/02/2016         AM           145         1016         1014         Faunal Remains         19         Butchered Longbone, skull fragment with tooth, scapula etc         AM           146         1000         Glass         1         Clear bottle, complete.         11/02/2016         PK						_			
143   1016   1014   CBM   3   Pantile   17/02/2016   AM     144   1016   1014   Glass   3   Green bottle glass     145   1016   1014   Faunal Remains   19   Butchered Longbone, skull fragment with tooth, scapula etc     146   1000   Glass   1   Clear bottle, complete.   11/02/2016   PK     148   1000   Glass   1   Clear bottle, complete.							adherence		
143         1016         1014         CBM         3         Pantile         17/02/2016         AM           144         1016         1014         Glass         3         Green bottle glass         17/02/2016         AM           145         1016         1014         Faunal Remains         19         Butchered Longbone, skull fragment with tooth, scapula etc         AM           146         1000         Glass         1         Clear bottle, complete.         11/02/2016         PK	142	1016	1014		Ceramic	2		17/02/2016	AM
144         1016         1014         Glass         3         Green bottle glass         17/02/2016         AM           145         1016         1014         Faunal Remains         19         Butchered Longbone, skull fragment with tooth, scapula etc         AM           146         1000         Glass         1         Clear bottle, complete.         11/02/2016         PK	1.42	1017	1014		CDM	2		17/02/2016	ANA
145   1016   1014   Faunal Remains   19 Butchered   07/02/2016   AM   Longbone, skull fragment with tooth, scapula etc   146   1000   Glass   1 Clear bottle, complete.									
145 1016 1014 Faunal Remains 19 Butchered Longbone, skull fragment with tooth, scapula etc  146 1000 Glass 1 Clear bottle, complete.	144	1016	1014		Glass	3		1 //02/2016	AlVI
Remains Longbone, skull fragment with tooth, scapula etc  146 1000 Glass 1 Clear bottle, complete.	145	1016	1014		Faunal	19		07/02/2016	AM
with tooth, scapula etc  146 1000 Glass 1 Clear bottle, complete.									
146 1000 Glass 1 Clear bottle, 11/02/2016 PK complete.									
complete.	1.4.6	1000			Class	1	•	11/02/2016	DIZ
	140	1000			Giass	I		11/02/2010	۲N
							St.Cuthbert's		

					Cooperative		
					Association		
					Centenary,		
					1859-1959		
147	1045		Ceramic	1	White gritty	03/03/2016	
					rim w/ pinkish		
1.40	1040				fabric	02/02/2016	
148	1040		Ceramic	9	Various, incl.	03/03/2016	
					Tin glazed,		
					green glaze, and china		
149	1040		Glass	1	Green bottle	03/03/2016	
149	1040		Glass	1	neck shard	03/03/2010	
150	1040		Glass	1	Patterned	03/03/2016	
130	1040		Giass	1	clear window	03/03/2010	
151	1040		Clay Pipe	1	undecorated	03/03/2016	
101	10.0			-	stem frag.	05/05/2010	
152	1164	1136	Glass	1	Window	23/03/2016	TA
153	1164	1136	Glass	2	Clear bottle	23/03/2016	TA
154	1164	1136	Ceramic	5	Various, incl.	23/03/2016	TA
134	1104	1130	Ceranne	3	base 'J&G	23/03/2010	171
					Meakin' Post		
					1851		
155	1164	1136	Faunal	2	Long bone	23/03/2016	TA
			Remains				
156	1164	1136	CuA	1	Window loop	23/03/2016	TA
					pull?		
157	1033		Ceramic	8	Various, Rim,	15/03/2016	
					Base		
158	1033		Ceramic	2	Tile, Brown,	15/03/2016	
					white		
159	1033		Glass	2	Green, clear,	15/03/2016	
					bottle body		
160	1000		Sn / Al	2	Sign, in two		
					halves,		
					Painted or		
					enamelled. 'Wife and		
					Home' likely		
					2nd quarter		
					20th century		
200	2001		Clay Pipe	1	Bowl/ Heel/	17/03/2016	KmacF
	2001			-	Stem.	1770272010	1211100
					Rouletted rim,		
					'P' 'C' on Heel-		
					Patrick		
					Crawford,		
					with stamp on		
					base. Poss.		
					late 17th-early		
					18th c	4 = 16 = 1= 1	
201.1	2005	2004	Ceramic	10	Various, Rim,	17/03/2016	RAM
					Base, Body,		
					incl. garden		
201.2	2005	2004	CBM	1	pot Pantile	17/03/2016	RAM
201.2							
202.1	2005	2004	Glass	1	Green bottle	17/03/2016	RAM
202.2	2005	2004	Glass	2	Window	17/03/2016	RAM
203	2005	2004	Faunal	1	Butchered	17/03/2016	RAM
			Remains		Long Bone		

204	2006		Ceramic		Not located	18/03/2016	TOA
205.1	2005	2004	Ceramic	2	Body sherds	18/03/2016	RAM
205.2	2005	2004	СВМ	1	Pantile w/ Mortar	18/03/2016	RAM
206	2005	2004	Glass	1	Green bottle neck shard	18/03/2016	RAM
207	2014		Ceramic	1	Grey fabric green glaze body sherd	21/03/2016	JMM
208.1	2005	2004	Ceramic	5	Various body sherds	21/03/2016	RAM
208.2	2005	2004	CBM	2	Pantile	21/03/2016	RAM
209	2005	2004	Glass	1	Green bottle, Neck/ Lip, early 19th c?	21/03/2016	RAM
210	2005	2004	Shell	1	Oyster	21/03/2016	RAM
211	2005	2004	Faunal Remains	1	Long bone, butchered	21/03/2016	RAM
212	2005	2004	Vitrified Material	1	Glass slag?	21/03/2016	RAM
213	2017		Faunal Remains	1	Long bone	22/03/2016	RAM
214	2017		Glass	1	Window	22/03/2016	RAM
215	2017		Clay Pipe	1	Stem frag, wide bore	22/03/2016	RAM
216	2028	2027	Faunal Remains	2	Butchered rib frag. w/CuA staining, tooth	30/03/2016	RAM
217	2028	2027	Glass	2	Clear vessel	30/03/2016	RAM
218	2043	2042	Ceramic	1	Pink white gritty? Rim sherd	30/03/2016	JB
219	2043	2042	Glass	1	Clear shard	30/03/2016	JB
220	2043	2042	Fe	1	Nail w/ wood adherence	30/03/2016	JB
221	2034	2033	Glass	2	Green bottle neck/ lip, plus molten drop (decorative?)	30/03/2016	RAM
222	2034	2033	Ceramic	3	Various, incl. Green glaze	30/03/2016	RAM
223	2034	2033	FeA	1	Nail, Steel/ drawn, post 1891	30/03/2016	RAM
224	2007		Mortar		Reassigned as Sample 223	30/03/2016	RAM
225	2007		Mortar		Reassigned as Sample 224	30/03/2016	RAM
226	2008		Mortar		Reassigned as Sample 225	30/03/2016	RAM
227	2009		Mortar		Reassigned as Sample 226	30/03/2016	RAM
228	2041	2040	Fe	7	Nails etc. w/ wood adhered	30/03/2016	JB
229	2041	2040	Ceramic	5	Various, Rim, body	30/03/2016	JB
230	2041	2040	Slag	1	lump	30/03/2016	JB
231.1	2041	2040	Glass	1	Window	30/03/2016	JB
231.2	2041	2040	Glass	3	Green, Blue	30/03/2016	JB

					11.	1	
					bottle, neck, base w/mortar		
232	2041	2040	Glass	1	Button, black	30/03/2016	JB
233	2050	2048	Ceramic	1	Grey fabric green glaze body sherd	31/03/2016	AM
234	2050	2048	Shell	7	Oyster	31/03/2016	AM
235	2050	2048	Glass	1	Green Bottle shard	31/03/2016	AM
236.1	2017 (W)		Ceramic	5	Various, incl. Lid	01/04/2016	JB
236.2	2017 (W)		Ceramic	1	Tile	01/04/2016	JB
237	2021		Ceramic	7	Various, incl. Rim and cup base	01/04/2016	JВ
238	2021		Glass	4	Green bottle body, 3 clear lip	01/04/2016	JB
239	2021		Fe	1	Hook. Wall fitting	01/04/2016	JB
240	2017		Ceramic	6	Various rim, body	01/04/2016	JB
241	2017		Glass	2	Green bottle shard, and clear decorated vessel	01/04/2016	ЈВ
242	2053	2052	CBM	1	Pantile	01/04/2016	RAM
243	2061	2060	Ceramic	2	Green glaze body sherds	01/04/2016	JB
244.1	2055	2054	Ceramic	2	Green glaze body sherds	01/04/2016	GJS
244.2	2055	2054	CBM	1	Pantile	01/04/2016	GJS
245	2055	2054	Faunal Remains	12	Long bone, tooth, etc. 1 burnt fragment	01/04/2016	GJS
246.1	2055	2054	Fe	1	Linear object	01/04/2016	GJS
246.2	2055	2054	Slag	1	lump	01/04/2016	GJS
247	2055	2054	Glass	2	Green bottle body	01/04/2016	GJS
248	2055	2054	Shell	2	Oyster (joining)	01/04/2016	GJS
249	2055	2054	Clay Pipe	1	Stem frag. Undecorated	01/04/2016	GJS
250	2053	2052	Glass	1	Green glass tile fragment, patterned	31/03/2016	TA
251	2006		Ceramic	1	Brown dish base sherd	18/03/2016	RAM
252	Cleaning	2004	Ceramic	1	Body sherd	17/03/2016	RAM
253	Cleaning	2004	Glass	2	Green, Clear, body	17/03/2016	RAM
254	2021		Ceramic	9	Tiles, possible late 19th-early 20th c. Pink, Blue/White.	24/03/2016	RAM

					Blue, Yellow/Green, poss. Art Nouveau, some with identifying marks Stoke?		
255	2001		Faunal Remains	2	Butchered Longbone, incl. Cattle	17/03/2016	RAM
256	2001		Ceramic	7	Sponge printed bowl, Purple transfer print etc.	17/03/2016	RAM

## Appendix C Samples Register

Sample No.	Context No.	Quantity	Date	Initials	Description
			16/02/2		
050	1011	1 Bag	016	AM	Fill of pit [1010]
	1011	1 2 4 5	16/02/2	11.1	
051	1013	1 Bag	016	AM	Fill of pit [1012]
			17/02/2		7 7 7
052	1009	1 Bucket	016	KB	Fill of linear [1008]
			17/02/2		
053	1017	1 Bucket	016	KB	Fill of linear [1008]
			17/02/2		
054	1018	1 Bag	016	KB	Fill of linear [1008]
		_	17/02/2		
055	1016	1 Bucket	016	AM	Fill of [1014] NE quadrant
			17/02/2		
056	1016	1 Bucket	016	AM	Fill of [1014] SW quadrant
			18/02/2		
057	1026	1 Bag	016	AM/KB	Dark greyish brown deposit
			18/02/2		
058	1027	1 Bag	016	AM/KB	Mid greyish brown deposit
			18/02/2		
059	1028	1 Bag	016	AM/KB	Dark yellowish brown deposit
			19/02/2		
060	1033	1 Bag	016	AM	Dark midden deposit N of wall
0.61	1004	1.5	19/02/2	43.6	
061	1034	1 Bag	016	AM	Yellowish brown clay N of wall
0.62	1007	1.0	19/02/2	IZD	11 611 6110061
062	1007	1 Bag	016 19/02/2	KB	Upper fill of [1006]
063	1009	1 Bucket	19/02/2 016	KB	Fill of [1009]
003	1009	1 Ducket	22/02/2	ND	[THEOL [1009]
064	1039	1 Bag	016	AM	Upper midden deposit
004	1037	1 Dag	22/02/2	\(\Omega\)IVI	Opper midden deposit
065	1040	1 Bag	016	AM	Lower midden deposit
003	1070	1 Dag	22/02/2	1 1171	Lower initiatin appoint
066	1001	1 Bag	016	AM	Yellowish brown deposit
	1001	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	23/02/2	1 1171	1 the Hall of the deposit
067	1039	1 Bag	016	AM	Upper midden deposit
			23/02/2		11
068	1039	1 Bag	016	AM	Upper midden deposit

		<u> </u>	22/02/2		T
069	1039	1 Bag	23/02/2 016	AM	Upper midden deposit
007	1037	1 Dag	23/02/2	Alvi	Opper midden deposit
070	1045	1 Bag	016	AM	Dark yellowish brown deposit
			25/02/2		•
071	1066	2 Bags	016	GS	Yellowish brown clay, fill of large ditch [1006]
0.72	1020	1.0	26/02/2	43.6	
072	1039	1 Bag	016 26/02/2	AM	Upper midden deposit
073	1040	1 Bag	016	AM	Lower midden deposit
073	1010	1 Dug	26/02/2	7 1111	Zewer maden deposit
074	1045	1 Bag	016	AM	Dark yellowish brown deposit
			26/02/2		
075	1045	1 Bag	016	AM	Dark yellowish brown deposit
076	1069	1 Dog	26/02/2 016	CD	Mottled yellow/ grey-brown ditch fill
070	1009	1 Bag	03/03/2	CD	Mottled yellow/ grey-brown ditch fill
077	1075	1 Bag	016	PK	Charcoal rich fill of posthole [1074]
			04/03/2		
078	1076	1 Bag	016		Fill above capstones [1071], Ditch [1006], S section
0.70	1050	Large	04/03/2		Dark brown/ black compact silty clay directly overlying
079	1078	Bag	016	AJLM	channel capstones [1071]
080	1081	L	01/03/2	RAM	Mid-dark brownclay, compact, within feature [1080], south slot
000	1001	L	07/03/2	ICAIVI	South stot
081	1085	1 Bag	016	PK	Mid or brown clayey fill of furrow [1080]
			09/03/2		
082	1089	1 Bag	016	PK	Single mid brown clayey fill of furrow [1088]
002	1020	1.0	10/03/2	43.6	H '11 1 '4N 4
083	1039	1 Bag	016 10/03/2	AM	Upper midden deposit North
084	1040	1 Bag	016	AM	Lower midden deposit north
	10.0	1 2 4 5	10/03/2	11111	201141 III. Maderi deposit ilotti
085	1045	1 Bag	016	AM	Dark yellowish brown deposit North
			10/03/2		
086	1039	1 Bag	016	AM	Upper midden deposit South
087	1040	1 Bag	10/03/2 016	AM	Lower midden deposit, Upper half South
087	1040	1 Dag	10/03/2	Alvi	Lower midden deposit, Opper nam South
088	1040	1 Bag	016	AM	Lower midden deposit, lower half South
			10/03/2		-
089	1039	1 Bag	016	AM	Upper midden deposit south
090	1040	1 Dog	10/03/2 016	AM	Lower midden deposit south
090	1040	1 Bag	10/03/2	AM	Lower midden deposit soddi
091	1045	1 Bag	016	AM	Dark yellowish brown deposit south
			10/03/2		,
092	10		016	AM	
000	1000	1.5	10/03/2	CTC	
093	1098	1 Bag	016	GJS	Sandy, gritty lime mortar
094	1095	1 Med	10/03/2 016	RAM	Sandy, gritty lime mortar
074	1075	1 1/100	15/03/2	10.1111	Sanay, Sitty inite moral
095	1039	1 Bag	016	AM	Upper midden deposit north
			15/03/2		
096	1115	1 Bag	016	AM	Yellowish brown deposit north
007	1117	1 De ~	16/03/2	CIC	Mid brown alay danceit north
097	1117	1 Bag	016 16/03/2	GJS	Mid brown clay deposit north
098	1121	1 Bag	016	AM	Midden deposit below 1115 north
		5			

			16/03/2		
099	1119	1 Bag	016	AM	Mortar fill
100	1040	1 Dag	16/03/2	AM	Lawar middan danasit narth
100	1040	1 Bag	016 16/03/2	AM	Lower midden deposit north
101	1123	1 Bag	016	AM	Dark brown clay fill of pit
102	1120	1 Dag	22/03/2	ID	Line menter?
102	1139	1 Bag	016 22/03/2	JB	Lime mortar?
103	1160	1 Bag	016	GJS	Basal fill of pit [1159]
104	1162	1 D	22/03/2	434	E:11 - C[11/2]
104	1163	1 Bag	016 24/03/2	AM	Fill of [1162]
105	1039	1 Bag	016	GJS	Upper midden deposit
106	1039	1 Dαα	24/03/2 016	AM	Upper midden deposit
100	1039	1 Bag	24/03/2	Alvi	Opper midden deposit
107	1040	1 Bag	016	AM	Lower midden deposit
108	1045	1 Dag	24/03/2 016	AM	Orangey brown deposit
108	1043	1 Bag	24/03/2	AM	Orangey brown deposit
109	1040	1 Bag	016	GJS	Lower midden deposit
110	1045	1 Dag	24/03/2	CIC	One and have demonit
110	1045	1 Bag	016 24/03/2	GJS	Orangey brown deposit
111	1040	1 Bag	016	AM	Lower midden deposit
112	1045	1 Dag	24/03/2 016	AM	Orangey brown deposit
112	1045	1 Bag	24/03/2	AM	Orangey brown deposit
113	1039	1 Bag	016	GJS	Upper midden deposit
114	1040	1 Bag	24/03/2 016	GJS	Lower midden deposit
114	1040	1 Dag	30/03/2	Gib	Lower inidden deposit
115	1180	1 Bucket	016	GJS	Fill of possible midden pit [1179]
116	1093	1 Bag	05/04/2 016	GJS	Fill of furrow [1092]
110	1093	1 Dag	06/04/2	Gib	Till of fullow [1072]
117	1202	1 Med	016	RAM	Dark grey brown fill
118	1204	1 Bag	06/04/2 016	GJS	Fill of posthole [1203]
110	1204	1 Dug	06/04/2	0,0	Till of position [1203]
119	1206	1 Bag	016	GJS	Fill of posthole [1205]
120	1208	1 Bag	06/04/2 016	GJS	Fill of posthole [1207]
120	1200	1 Bug	06/04/2	305	The or possible [1207]
121	1210	1 Bag	016	GJS	Fill of posthole 1209
122	1039	1 Bag	07/04/2 016	RAM	Upper midden deposit
	1007		07/04/2		
123	1040	1 Bag	016	RAM	Lower midden deposit
124	1040	1 Bag	07/04/2 016	RAM	Lower midden deposit
			07/04/2		•
125	1045	1 Bag	016	RAM	Orangey brown deposit
126	1212	1 Bag	07/04/2 016	AM	Mixed fill of [1211]
			07/04/2		
127	1215	1 Bag	016	GJS	Fill of posthole [1214]
128	1226	1 Bag	08/04/2 016	GJS	Fill of linear furrow [1225]
		0	1		

_	Г	1			T
			08/04/2		
129	1227	1 Bag	016	RAM	Fill of linear furrow [1225]
			21/03/2		
200	2014	1L	016	JMM	Midden deposit, dark brown, loose
			21/03/2		
201	2014	1L	016	JMM	Midden deposit, dark brown, loose
			21/03/2		
202	2014	1L	016	JMM	Midden deposit, dark brown, loose
			23/03/2		
203	2019	1L	016	JB	Plough furrow? Fill
			24/03/2		
204	2023	1L	016	TA	Fill of furrow [2022]
			24/03/2		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
205	2017	2L	016	JB	Brown possible medieval soil
	2017		24/03/2		Die vin pessiere meure var sen
206	2025	1 Bag	016	JВ	Loose rubble, sandy silt and mortar
200	2023	1 Dug	30/03/2	J.D	Boose rabble, sandy site and moral
207	2037	1 Bucket	016	JВ	Fill of [2036]
207	2037	1 Ducket	30/03/2	)D	1 111 01 [2030]
208	2039	1 Bucket	016	JВ	Fill of [2038]
200	2039	1 Ducket	30/03/2	JD	1 111 01 [2030]
209	2041	1 Decelor		ID	E:11 -£[2040]
209	2041	1 Bucket	016	JB	Fill of [2040]
210	20.42	1.5	30/03/2	ID	E.H. 6100401
210	2043	1 Bag	016	JB	Fill of [2042]
211	2021	1.5	31/03/2	TT 4	N
211	2031	1 Bag	016	TA	Mortar of [2031]
			31/03/2		
212	2045	1 Bucket	016	JB	Wood and nail pile
			31/03/2		
213	2044	1 Bucket	016	JB	Wood etc, cross structure
			31/03/2		
214	2049	1/2 Bag	016	AM	Basal fill of posthole [2048]
			31/03/2		
215	2050	1 Bucket	016	AM	Fill of posthole [2048]
			31/03/2		
216	2051	1/2 Bag	016	AM	Upper fill of posthole [2048]
			31/03/2		
217	2047	1/2 Bag	016	AM	Fill of posthole [2046]
			31/03/2		
218	2053	1L	016	TA	Fill of [2052]
			01/04/2		
219	2053	1L	016	RAM	Fill of [2052], W of wall [2031]
		2	01/04/2		
220	2055	Buckets	016	GJS	Fill of possible garden feature [2054]
			01/04/2		
221	2057	1 Bag	016	GJS	Fill of posthole [2036]
			01/04/2	-	
222	2061	1 Bucket	016	JB	Fill of [2060]
		Small	30/03/2		L
223	2007	Bag	016	RAM	Sandy Mortar from East wall
	2007	Small	30/03/2		The state of the s
224	2007	Bag	016	RAM	Lime Mortar from North wall
	2007	Small	30/03/2	10.1171	Zama natura natura mati
225	2008	Bag	016	RAM	Mortar from west wall footing of coach house
223	2000	Small	30/03/2	11/11/1	17101 at 110111 west wan footing of coach nouse
226	2009	Bag	016	RAM	Garden wall, NW corner of coach house
220	2009			IVAIVI	Garden wan, nw conner of coach nouse
227	1004	Small	07/03/2	A N./I	Morter from F. W. candatana wall
227	1084	Bag	016	AM	Mortar from E-W sandstone wall
220	1167	Small	23/03/2	Т.	From stone linears in automat [1126]
228	1167	Bag	016	TA	From stone linears in culvert [1136]

		Small	07/04/2		
229	1212	Bag	016	AM	Retrieved from wood SF.122

## Appendix D Drawing Register

Dwg No.	Туре	Scale	Sheet	Description	Date	Drawn by
50	Section	1:10	1	E-facing section pit [1014]	18.02.16	AM
51	Section	1:10	1	N-facing section pit [1014]	18.02.16	AM
52	Section	1:10	1	S-facing section pit [1014]	18.02.16	AM
53	Section	1:10	1	W-facing section pit [1014]	18.02.16	AM
54	Section	1:10	2	N-facing section linear [1008], slot 4	18.02.16	KB
55	Section	1:10	2	S-facing section linear [1008], slot 3	18.02.16	KB
56	Section	1:10	2	N-facing section linear [1008], slot 2	18.02.16	KB
58	Section	1:10	1	E-facing section pit [1047]	23.02.16	CD
59	Section	1:10	1	E-facing section pit [1051]	24.02.16	CD
60	Section	1:10	1	S-facing partial section through ditch [1006]	26.02.16	GJS
61	Section	1:10	1	S-facing section through linear [1068]	29.02.16	PK
62	Section	1:10	4	S-facing section through ditch [1006], S slot	01.03.16	AM
63	Section	1:10	4	S-facing section through ditch [1006], S slot	01.03.16	AM
64	Section	1:10	4	S-facing section through ditch [1006], S slot	01.03.16	AM
65	Section	1:10	4	S-facing section through ditch [1006], S slot	02.03.16	AM
66	Section	1:10	4	S-facing section through ditch [1006], S slot	02.03.16	AM
67	Section	1:10	4	S-facing section through ditch [1006], S slot	02.03.16	AM
68	Section	1:10	4	S-facing section through ditch [1006], N slot	03.03.16	PK
69	Section	1:10	4	S-facing section through ditch [1006], N slot	03.03.16	PK
70	Section	1:10	4	S-facing section through ditch [1006], N slot	03.03.16	PK
71	Section	1:10	4	S-facing section through ditch [1006], N slot	03.03.16	PK
72	Plan	1:20	1	Plan of stone water channel [1070], N slot	04.03.16	AJLM
73	Plan	1:20	3	Plan of stone water channel [1070], S slot	04.03.16	AM
74	Section	1:10	2	S-facing section [1080], N slot	08.03.16	AM
75	Section	1:10	2	S-facing section [1080], S slot	08.03.16	RAM
76	Section	1:10	2	W-facing section through [1128]	21.03.16	AM
77	Section	1:10	2	W-facing section through [1130]	21.03.16	AM
78	Section	1:10	2	W-facing section through [1132], slot 2	21.03.16	AM
79	Section	1:10	2	W-facing section through drain [1136], E slot	21.03.16	JB
80	Plan	1:20	2	Plan of drain [1132], E slot	21.03.16	JB
81	Section	1:10	2	S-facing section through [1157]	22.03.16	GJS
82	Section	1:10	2	E-facing section through [1159]	22.03.16	GJS
83	Section	1:10	6	S-facing section through [1159]	22.03.16	GJS
84	Section	1:10	6	W-facing section through cut [1159]	22.03.16	GJS

85	Section	1:10	5	N-facing section through cut [1162]	22.03.16	AM
88	Section	1:10	6	W-facing section through [1136]	23.03.16	TA
89	Plan	1:20	6	Plan of drain [1132], W slot	23.03.16	TA
90	Section	1:10	5	SW-facing section of pit [1179]	30.03.16	GJS
91	Section	1:10	3	N-facing section of furrow [1192]	05.04.16	RAM
92	Section	1:10	3	W-facing section of furrow [1092]	05.04.16	GJS
93	Section	1:10	3	S-facing section through [1201]	06.04.16	RAM
94	Section	1:10	3	NW-facing section through pit [1203]	06.04.16	GJS
95	Section	1:10	3	SE-facing section through pit [1205]	06.04.16	GJS
96	Section	1:10	8	SE-facing section through pit [1207]	06.04.16	GJS
97	Section	1:10	8	SE-facing section through pit [1209]	06.04.16	GJS
98	Section	1:10	7	W-facing section through [1211]	07.04.16	AM
99	Section	1:10	7	W-facing section through [1214]	08.04.16	GJS
100	Section	1:10	7	E-facing section through furrows [1223], [1225]	08.04.16	AM
101	Section	1:10	8	SW-facing section of furrow [1225]	08.04.16	RAM
200	Section	1:10	5	SW-facing section of well [2004]	21.03.16	RAM
201	Plan	1:20	5	Plan of well [2004]	22.03.16	RAM
202	Section	1:10	5	E-facing section of furrow [2018]	23.03.16	JB
203	Plan	1:20	5	Plan of [2018], east	23.03.16	JB
204	Section	1:10	6	W-facing section furrow [2022]	24.03.16	TA
205	Plan	1:20	6	Plan of furrow [2022]	24.03.16	TA
206	Section	1:10	6	S-facing section of linear [2024]	24.03.16	JB
207	Section	1:10	6	N-facing section of linear [2024]	24.03.16	JB
208	Section	1:10	6	W-facing section of cut [2027]	30.03.16	TA
209	Section	1:10	6	E-facing section of cut [2027]	30.03.16	RAM
210	Section	1:10	6	S-facing section of linear [2024]	30.03.16	JB
211	Section	1:10	6	E-facing section of linear [2038]	30.03.16	JB
212	Section	1:10	6	N-facing section post-hole [2040]	30.03.16	JB
213	Section	1:10	6	S-facing section of post-hole [2042]	30.03.16	JB
214	Plan	1:20	5	Plan of post-holes [2040] and [2042]	31.03.16	JB
215	Section	1:10	3	N-facing section of cut [2048]	31.03.16	AM
216	Section	1:10	3	W-facing section of [2052]	01.04.16	RAM
217	Section	1:10	3	NE-facing section of cut [2060]	01.04.16	JB
218	Section	1:10	8	E-facing section of cut [2054], slot 1	01.04.16	GJS
219	Section	1:10	8	E-facing section of cut [2054], slot 2	01.04.16	GJS
220	Section	1:10	8	W-facing section of cut [2054], slot 3	01.04.16	GJS
221	Section	1:10	8	E-facing section of cut [2054], slot 3	01.04.16	GJS
222	Section	1:10	6	E-facing section of linear [2052]	01.04.16	TA

## Appendix E Photographic Register

Image No.	Direction Facing	Context Nos.	Description	Date	Initials
2220	NW		Working shot, machines	10.02.16	AM
2221 - 2222	N		Working shot, stripped area	10.02.16	AM
2223 - 2226	N		Post-ex shot of stripped area	10.02.16	PK
2227	N		Detail of machine tooth marks	10.02.16	PK

2228	NW		Pre-ex of a possible feature	10.02.16	PK
2229 - 2231	N		Machine bucket teeth grooves	10.02.16	PK
2232 - 2233	N	[1002]	South-facing section of [1002]	11.02.16	PK
2234 - 2235	W	1001	East-facing trench section showing (1001)	11.02.16	AM
2236	NE	[1002]	General view of the area with [1002]	11.02.16	PK
2237	NW	1001	General view East-facing trench section with (1001)	11.02.16	PK
2238	N	[1002]	Post-ex of [1002]	11.02.16	PK
2239	N		Working shot, machines	11.02.16	AJLM
2240	NW		Working shot, machines	11.02.16	AJLM
3341	N		Post-ex shot of stripped area	11.02.16	AJLM
2242	W		Post-ex shot of stripped area	11.02.16	AJLM
2243	E		Post-ex shot of stripped area	11.02.16	AJLM
2244	-		Post-ex shot of stripped area	11.02.16	AJLM
2245	NW		Post-ex shot of stripped area	11.02.16	AJLM
2246	S		Post-ex shot of stripped area	11.02.16	AJLM
2247	W		Post-ex shot of stripped area	12.02.16	AM
2248	E		Post-ex shot of stripped area	12.02.16	AM
2249	S		Post-ex shot of stripped area	12.02.16	AM
2250	N		Post-ex shot of stripped area	12.02.16	AM
2251	N	[1004]	Pre-ex shot of square feature [1004]	15.02.16	AM
2252	W	[1004]	Mid-ex of pit/posthole [1004] - plan	15.02.16	AM
2253	W	[1004]	Mid-ex of pit/posthole [1004] – section	15.02.16	AM
2254	W	[1004]	Mid-ex of pit/posthole [1004] – showing stone	15.02.16	AM
2255	W	[1004]	Post-ex of [1004]	15.02.16	AM
2256	N	[1006]	Mid-ex of slot in [1006] showing east edge	15.02.16	KB
2257	S	[1006]	Mid-ex of slot in [1006] showing east edge	15.02.16	KB
2258 - 2259	N	[1006]	General view with [1006]	15.02.16	PK
2260	N	[1006]	General view with [1006] and a machine dug sondage	15.02.16	PK

	ı	1			T
2261	N	[1006]	Detail of South-facing section of [1006]	15.02.16	PK
2262	N	[1006]	General view of stripped area with [1006]	15.02.16	PK
2263	W	[1006]	View of a machine-dug sondage with [1006]	15.02.16	PK
2264 - 2265	N		General view of the stripped area	15.02.16	PK
2266	S		General view of the stripped area	15.02.16	PK
2267	NNW	[1008]	Shot of SE facing section of [1008], slot A	16.02.16	KB
2268	W	[1010]	Mid-ex of pit [1010]	16.02.16	AM
2269	W	[1010] [1012]	Mid-ex of pit [1010] and [1012]	16.02.16	AM
2270	W	[1012]	Mid-ex of pit [1012]	16.02.16	AM
2271-2272	W		Detail of East-facing section of stripped area	16.02.16	KB
2273-2275	N		Detail of South-facing section of stripped area, NW corner.	16.02.16	KB
2276	N	[1008] [1010] [1012]	General view of stripped area with [1008], [1010] and [1012]	16.02.16	PK
2277	N	[1008]	Linear feature [1008]	16.02.16	PK
2278	N	[1008] [1010] [1012]	Linear [1008] with pits [1010], [1012] and a large pit	16.02.16	PK
2279-2281	S		Pre-ex of a large circular feature	16.02.16	PK
2282	N		Pre-ex of a large circular feature	16.02.16	PK
2283-2284	NW	[1008]	General view of East-facing section of strip with [1008]	16.02.16	PK
2285	W		Working stones structures in North	16.02.16	PK
2286	S		Working stones structures in North	16.02.16	PK
2287	N		Pre-ex of possible stone feature (rubble)	16.02.16	PK
2288-2290	S	[1008]	North-facing section of [1008]	17.02.16	KB
2291	N	[1008]	South-facing section of [1008]	17.02.16	KB
2292	N	[1008]	South-facing section of [1008], W/ section from photo 2273	17.02.16	KB
2293	S	[1014]	North-facing section of [1014]	17.02.16	AM
2294	W	[1014]	East-facing section of [1014]	17.02.16	AM

N	[1014]	South-facing section of [1014]	17.02.16	AM
E	[1014]	West-facing section of [1014]	17.02.16	AM
W	[1014]	General mid-ex shot of [1014]	17.02.16	AM
W	[1019]	Cement slab wall [1019]	18.02.16	PK
N	[1019]	Cement slab wall [1019]	18.02.16	PK
NW	[1019]	Cement slab wall [1019]	18.02.16	PK
NE	[1019] [1020] [1022]	General view of [1019] with surface [1020], wall [1022] in the East	18.02.16	PK
Е	[1020] [1022]	Wall [1022] with surface [1020]	18.02.16	PK
W	[1020] [1022]	Wall [1022] with surface [1020]	18.02.16	PK
NW	[1020] [1022]	Wall [1022] with surface [1020]	18.02.16	PK
N	[1008]	South-facing section of slot in [1008]	18.02.16	PK
S	[1008]	North-facing section of slot in [1008]	18.02.16	КВ
Е	[1035]	Sandstone wall [1035]	18.02.16	PK
E	[1035]	Sandstone wall fragment [1035]	18.02.16	PK
W	[1035] [1036]	General view of wall [1035] with [1036]	18.02.16	PK
W	[1036]	Detail of wall [1036]	18.02.16	PK
NE	[1035] [1036]	General view of wall [ 1035] with [1036]	18.02.16	PK
S	[1035]	Wall [1035] with overlying rubble	18.02.16	PK
W	[1035]	Wall [1035]	18.02.16	PK
NE	[1035]	General view of wall [1035]	18.02.16	PK
W	[1020]	General view of surface [1020] + stone features	18.02.16	PK
E		Pre-ex shot of PP test pit I	18.02.16	KB/AM
E	[1025]	Post-ex of PP test pit I with wall [1025]	18.02.16	KB/AM
S	[1025]	Post-ex of PP test pit I with wall [1025]	18.02.16	KB/AM
W	[1025]	East-facing elevation wall [1025]	18.02.16	KB/AM
N	[1025]	Wall [1025]	18.02.16	KB/AM
Е	[1025]	Post-ex PP test pit I with wall [1025]	18.02.16	KB/AM
Е	[1025]	West-facing elevation wall [1025]	18.02.16	KB/AM
	E W W N N NW NE E W NW N N S E E E W W NE S E E E S W NE S W NE S W NE E E E E E E E E W N N N E E E E E	E [1014]  W [1019]  N [1019]  NW [1019]  NW [1019]  NE [1020] [1022]  E [1020] [1022]  W [1020] [1022]  NW [1020] [1022]  NN [1008]  S [1008]  E [1035]  E [1035]  W [1036]  W [1036]  NE [1035]  NE [1035]  NE [1035]  W [1035]  NE [1035]  W [1035]  NE [1025]  N [1025]  N [1025]  N [1025]  N [1025]	E	E

E	[1025]	West-facing elevation wall [1025] with doorway	18.02.16	KB/AM
W	[1025]	East-facing elevation wall [1025] with doorway	18.02.16	KB/AM
W	[1025]	East-facing elevation wall [1025]	18.02.16	KB/AM
W	[1025]	Detail of East-facing elevation wall [1025]	18.02.16	KB/AM
W	[1025]	Detail of East-facing elevation wall [1025]	18.02.16	KB/AM
N		South-facing section of PP TP I	18.02.16	KB/AM
S		North-facing section of PP TP I	18.02.16	KB/AM
S	[1026] [1027] [1028]	North-facing section of PP TP I with [1026], [1027] and [1028]	18.02.16	AM
N	[1026] [1027] [1028]	South-facing section of PP TP I with [1026], [1027] and [1028]	18.02.16	KB/AM
S	[1032]	General shot of PP TP 2 with wall [1032]	19.02.16	AM
S	[1031] [1032]	General shot of PP TP 2 showing [1031] and [1032]	19.02.16	AM
S	[1031]	General shot of wall [1031]	19.02.16	AM
N	[1032]	General shot of wall [1032]	19.02.16	AM
Е	[1033]	Detail of North-facing section showing [1033] and [1034]	19.02.16	AM
N	[1032]	General shot of wall [1032]	19.02.16	AM
N	[1031]	Detail shot of wall [1031]	19.02.16	AM
SSE	[1006]	NNW facing partial section of [1006]	19.02.16	KB
SSE	[1006]	NNW facing section of slot through [1006]	19.02.16	KB
WSW	[1006]	Shot of slot [ 1006] Western edge	19.02.16	KB
ENE	[1006] [1008]	Shot of slot [1006] with [1008] in foreground	19.02.16	KB
NWN	[1006]	Shot of slot [1006]	19.02.16	KB
S	[1014]	Post- ex of [ 1014]	19.02.16	AM
S	[1006] [1008]	General view area with [1006] and [1008]	19.02.16	AM
N	[1006] [1008]	General view area with [1006] and [1008]	19.02.16	AM
W	[1041]	General view of flat surface [1041]	22.02.16	AM
	W  W  W  W  N  S  S  S  N  S  S  N  E  N  N  SSE  SSE  WSW  ENE  NWN  S  S  N	W [1025]  W [1025]  W [1025]  W [1025]  N [1025]  N [1025]  N [1026]  S [1027]  [1028]  [1026]  N [1027]  [1028]  S [1032]  S [1031]  S [1031]  N [1032]  S [1031]  N [1032]  N [1032]  N [1032]  N [1032]  N [1034]  N [1032]  N [1034]  N [1032]  N [1031]  SSE [1006]  SSE [1006]  WSW [1006]  SSE [1006]  NWN [1006]  S [1008]  NWN [1006]  S [1008]  N [1006]  [1008]	W	W

2259	C	[1041]	General view of flat surface	22.02.16	AM
2358	S	[1041]	[1041]	22.02.16	AM
2359	Е	[1041]	General view of flat surface [1041]	22.02.16	AM
2360	E	[1035]	Section through [1035], showing base	22.02.16	AM
2361 - 2362	S	[1035]	General view of [1035]	22.02.16	CD
2363	S	[1042]	General view of [1042]	22.02.16	CD
2364	Е	[1042]	General view of [1042]	22.02.16	CD
2365 - 2366	N	[1043]	General view of [1043]	22.02.16	CD
2367	W	[1043]	General view of [1043]	22.02.16	CD
2368 - 2369	W	[1035]	General view showing [1035], [1041], and [1042]	22.02.16	CD
2370	W	[1035] [1041] [1042] [1043]	General view showing [1035], [1041], [1042], and [1043]	22.02.16	CD
2371	W	[1042] [1043]	General view showing [1042] and [1043]	22.02.16	CD
2372 - 2073	E	[1035] [1041] [1042] [1043]	General view showing [1035], [1041], [1042] and [1043]	22.02.16	CD
2374	W/plan		Plan shot of a brick with a Burnhouse impression	22.02.16	CD
2375	Е	[1044]	General shot of [1044]	23.02.16	AM
2376	N	[1044]	General shot of [1044]	23.02.16	AM
2377	W	[1039] [1045]	Plan showing relationship b/w [1039] and [1045]	23.02.16	AM
2378	N	[1039] [1045]	Section showing relationship b/w [1039] and [1045]	23.02.16	AM
2379	W	[1045] [1046]	Possible wall [1046] cutting [1045]	23.02.16	PK
2380	W	[1045] [1046]	General view of [1045] with [1046]	23.02.16	PK
2381	W	[1045]	General view showing [1045]	23.02.16	AM
2382 - 2383	S	[1045]	General view showing [1045]	23.02.16	AM
2384	N	[1047] [1006]	General view of slot through [1047]. Shows [1006] truncation	23.02.16	CD
2385 - 2386	N	[1047]	General view of [1047]	23.02.16	CD
2387	Е	[1047]	West-facing section of slot in [1047]	23.02.16	CD
2388	W	[1047]	East-facing section of slot in [1047]	23.02.16	CD
2389	W	[1047]	General view of [1047]	23.02.16	CD

2200	Г	[1047]	Company) C110477	22.02.17	CD
2390	Е	[1047]	General view of [1047]	23.02.16	CD
2391-2392	S	[1047] [1006]	Shot of [1047] cut into linear [1006]	23.02.16	CD
2393	W	[1051]	General shot of pit [1051]	24.02.16	CD
2394 - 2395	W	[1051]	East-facing section of [1051]	24.02.16	CD
2396	NW	[1057] [1047]	Location shot of [1057] in relation to [1047]	24.02.16	CD
2397	W		Location shot of [1057] in relation to [1047]	24.02.16	CD
2398	S	[1054]	General view of [1045]	24.02.16	AM
2399	SE	[1054]	NW-facing section through [1054]	24.02.16	AM
2400	N	[1006]	General shot of a large ditch [1006]	25.02.16	GS
2401	S	[1006]	General shot of a large ditch [1006]	25.02.16	GS
2402	N	[1006]	South-facing section of [1006]	25.02.16	GS
2403	N	[1006]	Western end of South-facing section of [1006]	25.02.16	GS
2405	N	[1006]	Eastern end of the South-facing section of [1006]	25.02.16	GS
2406	S	[1006]	North-facing section of [1006]	25.02.16	GS
2407	S	[1006]	Eastern end of North-facing section of [1006]	26.02.16	GS
2408	S	[1006]	Western end of North-facing section of [1006]	26.02.16	GS
2409	NW	[1006]	Oblique shot of Western end of ditch [ 1006]	26.02.16	GS
2410	NE	[1006]	Oblique shot of Eastern end of ditch [ 1006]	26.02.16	GS
2411	SE	[1006]	Oblique shot of Eastern end of ditch [ 1006]	26.02.16	GS
2412	N	[1058]	East-facing section of [1058]	26.02.16	AM
2413	S	[1057]	North-facing section of [1057]	26.02.16	AM
2416 - 2420	S	[1057]	North-facing section of [1057]	26.02.16	AM
2421	N	[1057]	South-facing section of [1057]	26.02.16	AM
2422	E	[1058]	West-facing section of [1058]	26.02.16	AM
2423	S	[1059]	North-facing section of [1059]	26.02.16	AM
2424	SE	[1058] [1059]	Detailed view of bonding b/w [1058] and [1059]	26.02.16	AM
2425	W	[1056]	East-facing section of [1056]	26.02.16	AM

•			<u> </u>		
2426	S	[1050]	North-facing section of [1050]	26.02.16	AM
2427	E	[1049]	West-facing section of [1049]	26.02.16	AM
2428	N	[1057]	South-facing section of [1057]	26.02.16	AM
2429	NW	[1056]	Detailed view of walls [1056],	26.02.16	AM
2 12)	1444	[1057]	[1057] cut by [1058]/[1059]	20.02.10	7 1141
2430	SW	[1056]	Detailed view of bonding b/w	26.02.16	AM
2.130	5 ,,	[1057]	[1056] and [1057]	20.02.10	7 11/1
2431	SE	[1056]	Detailed view of bonding b/w	26.02.16	AM
2 131	SE	[1057]	[1056] and [1057]	20.02.10	7 1141
2432	NE	[1056]	Detailed view of bonding b/w	26.02.16	AM
2.52	1,2	[1057]	[1056] and [1057]	20.02.10	121/1
2433	Plan	[1065]	Find from [1065] – sign	26.02.16	AM
2434	Plan	[1065]	Find from [1065] - metal	26.02.16	AM
2435	Plan	[1065]	Find from [1065] - metal	26.02.16	AM
2436	Plan	[1065]	Find from [1065] - metal	26.02.16	AM
2437	Plan	[1065]	Find from [1065] - metal	26.02.16	AM
2438	Plan	[1065]	Find from [1065] - metal	26.02.16	AM
2439	Plan	[1065]	Find from [1065] - metal	26.02.16	AM
2440	Plan	[1065]	Find from [1065] - metal	26.02.16	AM
2441	Plan	[1065]	Find from [1065] - metal	26.02.16	AM
2442	Plan	[1065]	Find from [1065] - metal	26.02.16	AM
2443	S	[1068]	North-facing section of slot in [1068]	26.02.16	CD
2444 -2446	N	[1068]	South-facing section of slot in [1068]	26.02.16	CD
2447 - 2448	E	[1068]	General shot of slot in [1068]	26.02.16	CD
2449	W	[1068]	General shot of slot in [1068]	26.02.16	CD
2450 - 2452	S	[1049] [1050] [1056] [1057] [1058] [1059]	General view of walls [1049], [1050], [1056], [1057], [1058] and [1059]	26.02.16	AM
2453 - 2455	N	[1049]	General view of walls [1049],	26.02.16	AM
	•	•	•		•

		[1050] [1056] [1057] [1058] [1059]	[1050], [1056], [1057], [1058] and [1059]		
2456 - 2458	E	[1068]	Southern extent of [1068]	01.03.16	ATLM
2459	N	[1068]	Southern extent of [1068]	01.03.16	ATLM
2460 - 2462	W	[1068]	Southern extent of [1068]	01.03.16	ATLM
2463 - 2465	N	[1006]	Working shot. Ditch [1006]	02.03.16	PK
2466	SE	[1072]	Posthole [1072] half-sectioned	03.03.16	PK
2467	NE	[1072]	Se-facing section of [1072]	03.03.16	PK
2468	NW	[1072]	General view of posthole [1072] with ditch [1006] in background	03.03.16	PK
2469	W	[1006] [1074]	Pre-ex shot of [1074]	03.03.16	PK
2470 - 2471	NW	[1074]	SE-facing section of [1074]	03.03.16	PK
2472	SW	[1074]	Posthole [1074] post-ex	03.03.16	PK
2473	W	[1070]	Post-ex of a stone-lined water channel [1070]	03.03.16	ATML
2474	NW	[1070]	Post-ex of a stone-lined water channel [1070]	03.03.16	ATML
2475 - 2476	W	[1070]	Post-ex of a stone-lined water channel [1070]	03.03.16	ATML
2477	NW	[1070]	Post-ex of a stone-lined water channel [1070]	03.03.16	ATML
2478	S	[1070]	Post-ex of a stone-lined water channel [1070]	03.03.16	ATML
2479	SE	[1070]	Post-ex of a stone-lined water channel [1070]	03.03.16	ATML
2480	Е	[1070]	Post-ex of a stone-lined water channel [1070]	03.03.16	ATML
2481	SE	[1070]	Post-ex of a stone-lined water channel [1070]	03.03.16	ATML
2482	S	[1070]	Post-ex of a stone-lined water channel [1070]	03.03.16	ATML
2483	S	[1070]	Post-ex of a stone-lined water channel [1070]. Showing Archer's Hall	03.03.16	ATML
2484	SE	[1070]	Post-ex of a stone-lined water channel [1070]	03.03.16	ATML
2485	V/S	[1070]	Post-ex of a stone-lined water channel [1070], NW. corner	03.03.16	ATML
2486	V/S	[1070]	Post-ex of a stone-lined water channel [1070], NE. corner	03.03.16	ATML

2487	V/S	[1070]	Stone-lined water channel [1070], E. side, mid-ex	03.03.16	ATML
2488	V/S	[1070]	Stone-lined water channel [1070], W. side, mid-ex	03.03.16	ATML
2489	V/W	[1070]	Stone-lined water channel [1070], NE. corner	03.03.16	ATML
2490	V/W	[1070]	Stone-lined water channel [1070], N. end, mid-ex	03.03.16	ATML
2491	V/W	[1070]	Stone-lined water channel [1070], SE. corner	03.03.16	ATML
2492	V/W	[1070]	Stone-lined water channel [1070], S. end, mid-ex	03.03.16	ATML
2493	V/W	[1070]	Stone-lined water channel [1070], SE. corner	03.03.16	ATML
2494	V/W	[1070]	Stone-lined water channel [1070], S. end, mid-ex	03.03.16	ATML
2495	V/N	[1070]	Stone-lined water channel [1070], SE. corner	03.03.16	ATML
2496	V/N	[1070]	Stone-lined water channel [1070], E. end, mid-ex	03.03.16	ATML
2497	V/N	[1070]	Stone-lined water channel [1070], S. end	03.03.16	ATML
2498	V/N	[1070]	Stone-lined water channel [1070], mid-ex	03.03.16	ATML
2499	V/N	[1070]	Stone-lined water channel [1070], SW. corner	03.03.16	ATML
2500	V/N	[1070]	Stone-lined water channel [1070], W. side, mid-ex	03.03.16	ATML
2501	V/E	[1070]	Stone-lined water channel [1070], SE. corner	03.03.16	ATML
2502	V/E	[1070]	Stone-lined water channel [1070], mid-ex	03.03.16	ATML
2503	V/E	[1070]	Stone-lined water channel [1070], NE. corner	03.03.16	ATML
2504	V/E	[1070]	Stone-lined water channel [1070], mid-ex	03.03.16	ATML
2505	N	[1070]	Stone-lined water channel [1070], lower S-facing section , W. half	03.03.16	ATML
2506	N	[1070]	Stone-lined water channel [1070], lower S-facing section , E. half	03.03.16	ATML

2507	S	[1070]	Stone-lined water channel [1070], lower N-facing section, E. half	03.03.16	ATML
2508	S	[1070]	Stone-lined water channel [1070], lower N-facing section, W. half	03.03.16	ATML
2509	W	[1070]	Stone-lined water channel [1070], E-facing section, S. half	03.03.16	ATML
2510	W	[1070]	Stone-lined water channel [1070], E-facing section, N. half	03.03.16	ATML
2511	V/W	[1070]	Stone-lined water channel [1070], W. side, S. end	03.03.16	ATML
2512	V/W	[1070]	Stone-lined water channel [1070], W. side, N. end	03.03.16	ATML
2513	N	[1070]	Stone-lined water channel [1070], N. end, W. half	03.03.16	ATML
2514	N	[1070]	Stone-lined water channel [1070], N. end, E. half	03.03.16	ATML
2515	V/N	[1070]	Stone-lined water channel [1070], N. end, W. half	03.03.16	ATML
2516	V/N	[1070]	Stone-lined water channel [1070], N. end, E. half	03.03.16	ATML
2517	V/E	[1070]	Stone-lined water channel [1070], E. side, N. half	03.03.16	ATML
2518	V/E	[1070]	Stone-lined water channel [1070], E. side, S. half	03.03.16	ATML
2519	V/E	[1070]	Stone-lined water channel [1070], E. side, N. half	03.03.16	ATML
2520	SE	[1070]	Stone-lined water channel [1070], SE. corner	03.03.16	ATML
2521	V/S	[1071]	Capstone [1071], Southernmost	03.03.16	ATML
2522	V/S	[1071]	Capstone [1071], Middle-South	03.03.16	ATML
2523	V/S	[1071]	Capstone [1071], Middle	03.03.16	ATML
2524	V/S	[1071]	Capstone [1071], Middle-North	03.03.16	ATML
2525	V/S	[1071]	Capstone [1071], Northernmost	03.03.16	ATML
2526	N	[1006]	Cut [1006], N sounding, S-facing section	03.03.16	ATML

	1	1			
2527 - 2528	S	[1070]	General shot of the stone lined water channel [1070], N. sounding, N-facing section	03.03.16	ATML
2529 - 2533	N	[1006]	S-facing section, Cut [1006], N. sounding	03.03.16	PK
2535 - 2537	N	[1006]	Cut [1006] , S. sounding, S-facing section	03.03.16	AM
2539	N	[1006]	Cut [1006] , S. sounding, S-facing section	03.03.16	AM
2540	NE		S. sounding, working shot	03.03.16	AM
2541 - 2542	S	[1070]	Stone lined water channel [1070], S. sounding	03.03.16	AM
2543	SW	[1070]	Stone lined water channel [1070], S. sounding	03.03.16	AM
2544	W	[1070]	Stone lined water channel [1070], S. pit	03.03.16	AM
2545 - 2546	Plan	[1071]	Detailed view of stones [1071]	03.03.16	AM
2547 - 2553	S	[1006]	Oblique aerial view + ditch [1006] + Archer's Hall	04.03.16	PK
2554 - 2555	S		General pre-ex view of site to West	04.03.16	PK
2556 - 2557	S	[1071]	N. sounding, after lifting [1071]	04.03.16	PK
2558	SW	[1071]	N. sounding, after lifting [1071]	04.03.16	PK
2559	W	[1071]	N. sounding, after lifting [1071]	04.03.16	PK
2561	SW		General view de-tiled roof of coach house, SW corner, N side	07.03.16	PK
2562	N		General view de-tiled roof of standing coach house, S side	07.03.16	AM
2563	W	[1056]	East elevation of wall [1056], detail	07.03.16	AM
2564	W	[1056]	East elevation of wall [1056], detail	07.03.16	AM
2565	W	[1056]	East elevation of wall [1056], detail	07.03.16	AM
2566	SW	[1056]	East elevation of wall [1056], detail	08.03.16	AM
2567	SW	[1056]	East elevation of wall [1056], detail	08.03.16	AM
2568	NW	[1056] [1058] [1059]	Detailed view of [1056], [1058] and [1059]	08.03.16	AM
2569	SW	[1056]	General view of [1056], [1058]	08.03.16	AM

		E10503	and [1050]		T
		[1058]	and [1059]		
		[1059]			
2570	NE	[1056]	General view of [1056], [1058]	00.02.16	434
2570	NE	[1058]	and [1059]	08.03.16	AM
		[1039]	N-facing section of N. slot		
2571	S	[1080]	through [1080]	08.03.16	AM
2572 - 2573	N	[1080]	S-facing section of N. slot through [1080]	08.03.16	AM
2574	NW		General view of E-facing section across site	08.03.16	PK
2575 - 2584	W	[1083]	S – N photos of E-facing section, from sandstone wall [1083] to N LOE	08.03.16	PK
2585	NW	[1000] [1058]	N LOE with rubble [1000], wall [1058]	08.03.16	PK
2586 - 2587	SE	[1080]	N-facing section of S. slot through [1080]	08.03.16	RAM
2588 - 2589	N	[1080]	S. slot through [1080]	08.03.16	RAM
2590	NE	[1080]	S. slot through feature [1080]	08.03.16	RAM
2591	N	[1056]	General view of wall [1056]	08.03.16	GJS
2592	N	[1056]	Wall [1056], detail of S end truncation	08.03.16	GJS
2593	E	[1056]	Detail shot of Wall [1056]	08.03.16	GJS
2594	S	[1082]	General view of wall [1082]	08.03.16	GJS
2595	S	[1056] [1082]	General view of walls [1056] and [1082]	08.03.16	GJS
		[1082]	General view of walls [1082],		
2596	Е	[1083] [1084]	[1083] and [1084]	08.03.16	GJS
		[1082]	D . H		
2597	SE	[1083] [1084]	Detail view of walls [1082], [1083] and [1084]	08.03.16	GJS
2598	Е	[1082]	S end wall [1082], detail	08.03.16	GJS
		[1082]	Detail shot showing		
2599	S	[1083] [1084]	relationship of walls [1082], [1083] and [1084]	08.03.16	GJS
		[1082]	Detail shot showing		
2600 - 2601	W	[1083] [1084]	relationship of [1082], [1083] and [1084]	08.03.16	GJS
2602 - 2604	NW	[1080]	General view of linear [1080], post-ex	08.03.16	RAM
2605 - 2607	SE	[1080]	General view of linear [1080], post-ex	08.03.16	RAM
2608	W	[1088]	E-facing section through furrow [1088]	09.03.16	PDK
2609	E	[1088]	W-facing section through furrow [1088]	09.03.16	PDK

2610	Е	[1088]	General view of furrow [1088]	09.03.16	PDK
2611	W	[1088]	General view of furrow [1088]	09.03.16	PDK
2612 - 2613	Е	[1090]	Post-ex of posthole [1090]	10.03.16	RAM
2614 - 2615	SW	[1092]	NE-facing section of furrow [1092]	10.03.16	AM
2616 - 2617	V/W	[1094]	Mid-ex of posthole [1094]	10.03.16	RAM
2618	V/N	[1094]	Mid-ex of posthole [1094]	10.03.16	RAM
2619	N	[1096]	General view of plough scores [1096] in natural	10.03.16	PK
2620	N	[1096]	Detail of plough scores [1096]	10.03.16	PK
2621	W	[1096]	Detail of plough scores [1096], South	10.03.16	PK
2622	W	[1096]	Detail of plough scores [1096], North	10.03.16	PK
2623 - 2624	Е	[1096]	General view of natural with plough scores [1096]	10.03.16	PK
2625	S		General view of stripped area, post-ex	10.03.16	PK
2626	W	[1097]	General shot of furrow [1097] with [1045] in section	10.03.16	GJS
		[1045]			
2627	W	[1097]	E-facing section of furrow [1097]	10.03.16	GJS
2628	Е	[1097]	W-facing section of furrow [1097]	10.03.16	GJS
2629	W	[1097]	E-facing section of furrow [1097]	10.03.16	GJS
2630	Е	[1097]	W-facing section of furrow [1097]	10.03.16	GJS
2631	W	[1097]	E-facing section of furrow [1097]	10.03.16	GJS
2632	W	[1097]	General shot of [1097] showing extent	10.03.16	GJS
2633	О	1000	Architectural fragment from rubble (1000)	10.03.16	GJS
2634	N	1000	Architectural fragment from rubble (1000)	10.03.16	GJS
2635	N	1000	Architectural fragment from rubble (1000)	10.03.16	GJS
2636	О	1000	Architectural fragment from rubble (1000)	10.03.16	GJS
2637	О	1000	Architectural fragment from rubble (1000)	10.03.16	GJS
2638	О	1000	Architectural fragment from rubble (1000)	10.03.16	GJS
2640	S		Working shot	11.03.16	PK

<u></u>					1
2641 - 2642	W	[1092]	E-facing section of excavated area with furrow [1092]	13.03.16	AM
2643	W	[1092]	General view of furrow [1092] post-ex	13.03.16	AM
2644	Е	[1097], [1102]	General view of furrows [1097], [1102] post-ex	14.03.16	GJS
2645	Е	[1097], [1102]	Furrows [1097], [1102] post-ex, detail	14.03.16	GJS
2646	N	[1102]	S-facing section of furrow [1102]	14.03.16	GJS
2647	N	[1102]	Furrow [1102] post-ex	14.03.16	GJS
2648	N	[1083]	S-facing truncated elevation of wall [1083]	14.03.16	PK
2649	N	[1084]	S-facing elevation of wall [1084], E end	14.03.16	PK
2650	N	[1084]	S-facing elevation of wall [1084], E end	14.03.16	PK
2651 - 2652	N	[1084]	S-facing elevation of wall [1084]	14.03.16	PK
2653 - 2654	N	[1084]	S-facing elevation of wall [1084], W end	14.03.16	PK
2655 - 2657	E	[1084]	General view wall [1084]	14.03.16	PK
2658	S	[1084]	N-facing elevation of wall [1084], working shot	14.03.16	PK
2659 - 2660	E	[1101]	General view wall [1101]	14.03.16	RAM
2661 - 2662	S	[1101]	General view wall [1101]	14.03.16	RAM
2663	S	[1101]	Detail of wall [1101]	14.03.16	RAM
2664	W	[1101]	Detail of wall [1101]	14.03.16	RAM
2665 - 2666	N	[1101]	Detail of wall [1101]	14.03.16	RAM
2667 - 2669	E	[1083], [1084], [1101]	General view walls [1083], [1084] and [1101]	14.03.16	RAM
2670 - 2671	S	[1107]	Furrow [1107] post-ex	14.03.16	RAM
2672 - 2673	E	[1107]	W-facing section through furrow [1107]	14.03.16	RAM
2674 - 2675	W	[1107]	E-facing section through furrow [1107]	14.03.16	RAM
2676 - 2677	S	[1109]	Furrow [1109] post-ex	14.03.16	RAM
2678	Е	[1109]	W-facing section through furrow [1109]	14.03.16	RAM
2679 - 2680	W	[1109]	E-facing section through furrow [1109]	14.03.16	RAM
2681	S	[1109]	Furrow [1109] post-ex slot detail	14.03.16	RAM
2682 - 2683	W	[1083]	E-facing elevation wall [1083]	14.03.16	RAM
2684	NW	[1104], [1105], [1106]	General view walls [1104], [1105] and [1106]	15.03.16	GJS
2685	W	[1104]	E-facing elevation wall [1104]	15.03.16	GJS

	1	1	1		I
2686	W	[1104]	General view wall [1104]	15.03.16	GJS
2687	W	[1104], [1105], [1106]	View of possible abutment, walls [1104], [1105], [1106]	15.03.16	GJS
2688 -2689	W	[1106]	General view wall [1106]	15.03.16	GJS
2690	SW	[1106]	Possible terminus of wall [1106]	15.03.16	GJS
2691	W	[1106]	Possible terminus of wall [1106]	15.03.16	GJS
2692	W	[1106]	Wall [1106] detail	15.03.16	GJS
2693	SE	[1112], [1157]	Location shot of slot through [1157] inside B1112	15.03.16	PK
2694	S	[1112]	Slot against S wall B [1112] with concerete founds	15.03.16	PK
2695	Е	[1112]	Slot against S wall B [1112] with concerete founds	15.03.16	PK
2696	SE	[1114]	General view standing wall [1114]	16.03.16	GJS
2697	SE	[1114]	General view standing wall [1114]	16.03.16	GJS
2698 - 2699	Е	[1114]	W-facing elevation, wall [1114]	16.03.16	GJS
2700	Е	[1114]	W-facing elevation, wall [1114], detail	16.03.16	GJS
2701	Е	[1114], 1116, 1117, 1118	W-facing section of slot below wall [1114] with deposits (1116), (1117), (1118)	16.03.16	GJS
2702 - 2703	SE	[1114]	General view wall [1114]	16.03.16	GJS
2704	Е	[1114]	W-facing elevation wall [1114]	16.03.16	GJS
2705 - 2707	Е	[1156]	Truncated W-facing elevation wall [1156]	16.03.16	RAM
2708	S	[1156]	N-facing elevation wall [1156]	16.03.16	RAM
2709 - 2710	S	[1156]	N-facing elevation wall [1156]	16.03.16	RAM
2711 - 2712	S	[1156], [1155]	Wall [1156] truncated by cut [1155]	16.03.16	RAM
2713	Е	[1114], [1156], [1058]	Walls [1114], [1156] and [1058]	16.03.16	RAM
2714	SE	[1114], [1156]	Detail of walls [1114] and [1156] bonding	16.03.16	RAM
2715	NE	[1058], [1156]	Detail of walls [1058] and [1156] abutment	16.03.16	RAM
2716 - 2717	Е	[1156]	Wall [1156] truncated by cut [1155]	16.03.16	RAM
2718	N	[1112]	Pre-ex view of B1112, east side	16.03.16	GJS

	T	1			
2719	NW	[1112]	Pre-ex view of B1112, east side	16.03.16	GJS
2720	W	[1112]	Pre-ex view of B1112, east side	16.03.16	GJS
2721	S	[1112]	Pre-ex view of B1112, east side	16.03.16	GJS
2722	W	1039, 1115, 1121, 1119, 1040, 1045	E-facing section, test pit	16.03.16	AM
2723	Е	1039, 1115, 1121, 1119, 1040, 1045	W-facing section, test pit	16.03.16	AM
2724	S	1039, 1115, 1121, 1119, 1040, 1045	E-facing section test pit	16.03.16	AM
2725	N	1039, 1115, 1121, 1119, 1040, 1045, [1123], [1126], 1127	S-facing section test pit	16.03.16	AM
2726	W		Gen view test pit post-ex	16.03.16	AM
2727 - 2728	W	[2004]	Pre-ex view of well [2004]	17.03.16	RAM
2729 - 2731	N	[2004]	Pre-ex view of well [2004]	17.03.16	RAM
2732	N	[1128]	S-facing section through cut [1128]	18.03.16	AM
2733	Е	[1128]	W-facing section through cut [1128]	18.03.16	AM
2734	W	[1128]	E-facing section through cut [1128]	18.03.16	AM
2735	Е	[1130]	W-facing section through cut [1130]	18.03.16	AM
2736	N	[1130]	S-facing section through cut [1130]	18.03.16	AM
2737	Е	[1132]	W-facing section through linear [1132]	18.03.16	AM
2738	W	[1132]	E-facing section through linear [1132]	18.03.16	AM
2739	Е	[1128], [1130], [1132]	General post-ex views cuts [1128] and [1130] and linear [1132]	18.03.16	AM

2740	S	[1132]	Post-ex view of slot 2 through linear [1132]	21.03.16	AM
2741	W	[1132]	E-facing section through linear [1132], slot 2	21.03.16	AM
2743	E	[1132]	W-facing section through linear [1132], slot 2	21.03.16	AM
2744	NW	[1136]	Location shot linear cut [1136]	21.03.16	ЈВ
2745	W	[1136]	General view linear cut [1136] mid-ex	21.03.16	JB
2746	Е	[1136]	General view linear cut [1136] mid-ex	21.03.16	JB
2747	N	[1136]	East slot through [1136] mid-ex	21.03.16	JB
2748	W	[1136]	E-facing section through [1136]	21.03.16	JB
2750 - 2752	NE	[2004]	Well [2004] post-ex	21.03.16	RAM
2753 - 2755	NE	[2004], 2015, 2016	SW-facing section through well [2004] fills	21.03.16	RAM
2756 - 2757	NW	[2004], 2012	Well [2004] post-ex with lead pipes 2012	21.03.16	RAM
2758 - 2759	SW	[2004]	Well [2004] post-ex	21.03.16	RAM
2760	S	[2004], 2012	Gen view lead pipe 2012 with Well [2004]	21.03.16	RAM
2761	Е	[1136]	Drain [1136] slot 2 mid-ex	22.03.16	TA
2762	W	[1136]	Drain [1136] slot 2 mid-ex	22.03.16	TA
2763	Е	[1136]	Drain [1136] slot 2 mid-ex	22.03.16	TA
2764	NW	[1157], [1159]	General post-ex view cuts [1157], [1159]	22.03.16	GJS
2765	S	[1157], [1159]	General post-ex view cuts [1157], [1159]	22.03.16	GJS
2766	N	[1157]	Slot through [1157] post-ex with wall [1145] founds	22.03.16	GJS
2767	N	[1157]	Cut [1157] post-ex	22.03.16	GJS
2768	S	[1157]	N-facing section through cut [1157]	22.03.16	GJS
2769	N	[1157]	S-facing section through cut [1157]	22.03.16	GJS
2770	N	[1157], [1159]	Cuts [1157], [1159] post-ex	22.03.16	GJS
2771	NW	[1159]	Cut [1159] post-ex	22.03.16	GJS
2772	S	[1157], [1159]	N-facing sections through cuts [1157], [1159]	22.03.16	GJS
2773	S	[1159]	S-facing section, cut [1159]	22.03.16	GJS
2774	Е	[1159]	W-facing section through cut [1159]	22.03.16	GJS
2775	Е	[1159]	W-facing section through cut [1159], detail	22.03.16	GJS

	T				1
2776	N	[1159]	S-facing section through [1159]	22.03.16	GJS
2777	N	[1159]	S-facing section through [1159], detail	22.03.16	GJS
2779	W	[1159]	E-facing section through cut [1159]	22.03.16	GJS
2780	W	[1159]	Cut [1159] post-ex	22.03.16	GJS
2781	S	[1161], [1128], [1130]	General view cut [1161] with cuts [1128], [1130]	22.03.16	GJS
2783	NW	[1143], [1146]	Walls [1143] and [1146] bonding	22.03.16	AM
2784	S	[1144]	Wall [1144] N-facing elevation	22.03.16	AM
2785	NW	[1143], [1148]	Walls [1143] and [1148] abutment	22.03.16	AM
2786	SE	[1144], [1147]	Wall [1147] abutting wall [1144]	22.03.16	AM
2787	W	[1150]	Wall [1150] E-facing elevation	22.03.16	AM
2788	SE	[1149]	Wall [1149] detail	22.03.16	AM
2789	S	[1151], [1152]	General view walls [1151] and [1152]	22.03.16	AM
2790	W	[1151], [1152]	General view walls [1151] and [1152]	22.03.16	AM
2791 - 2792	E	[1151], [1144], [1156]	General view cut [1155] truncating walls and deposits	22.03.16	AM
2793 - 2796	W	[2007], [2010], 2017	Walls [2007], [2010] basal courses	22.03.16	RAM
2797	NW	[2007], [2010]	Walls [2007] and [2010] return	22.03.16	RAM
2798 - 2799	N	[2007], [2010]	Walls [2007] and [2010] return	22.03.16	RAM
2800	N	[1162]	S-facing section through [1162]	23.03.16	AM
2801	S	[1162]	N-facing section through [1162]	23.03.16	AM
2802	Е	[1162]	W-facing section through [1162]	23.03.16	AM
2803	W	[1136]	Drain [1136] slot 2 post-ex	23.03.16	TA
2804 - 2805	Е	[1136]	Drain [1136] slot 2 post-ex	23.03.16	TA
2806	Е	[1136]	W-facing section through drain [1136]	23.03.16	TA
2807	W	[2018]	General view linear [2018]	23.03.16	JB
2808	W	[2018]	E-facing section through linear [2018]	23.03.16	JB
2809	Е	[2018]	W-facing section through linear [2018]	23.03.16	JB
2810	N	[1166], [1136]	Drain [1136] with [1166], post- ex	23.03.16	TA
2811	W	[1166], [1136]	Drain [1136] with [1166], post- ex	23.03.16	TA

		T	1	T	
2812	N	[2007]	Wall [2007] with return to south	23.03.16	RAM
2813	NE	[2007]	Wall [2007], NE corner with return to south	23.03.16	RAM
2814 - 2817	N	[2007]	Wall [2007]	23.03.16	RAM
2818	N	[2007]	Wall [2007], western terminus	23.03.16	RAM
2819 - 2820	N	[2007]	General view wall [2007]	23.03.16	RAM
2821 - 2822	Е	[2007]	General view wall [2007]	23.03.16	RAM
2823 - 2824	W	[2007]	General view wall [2007]	23.03.16	RAM
2825	S		N-facing section, Western area edge-of-excavation	24.03.16	RAM
2826 - 2828	N		S-facing section, Western area edge-of-excavation	24.03.16	RAM
2829	Е	[2007]	Post-ex of S slot against wall [2007]	24.03.16	RAM
2830	E	[2007]	Post-ex of S slot against wall [2007]	24.03.16	RAM
2831 - 2832	N	[2007]	Post-ex of S slot against wall [2007]	24.03.16	RAM
2833 - 2834	S	[2010]	General view wall [2010]	24.03.16	RAM
2835 - 2838	W	[2009]	Wall [2009] mid-ex	24.03.16	RAM
2839	W	[2008], [2009]	Walls [2008]/[2009]	24.03.16	RAM
2840 - 2841	W	[2008]	Wall [2008]	24.03.16	RAM
2842	E	[2008]	Wall [2008]	24.03.16	RAM
2843	W		General view West area, working shot	24.03.16	RAM
2844	Е		General view West area, working shot	24.03.16	RAM
2845	W	[2008]	Wall [2008]	24.03.16	RAM
2846	W	[1170], [1171]	Wall [1171] with sandstone feature [1170]	24.03.16	GJS
2847 - 2848	W	[1170], [1171]	Wall [1171] with sandstone feature [1170]	24.03.16	GJS
2849	S	[1170], [1171]	Wall [1171] with sandstone feature [1170]	24.03.16	GJS
2850	N	[1170], [1171]	Wall [1171] with sandstone feature [1170]	24.03.16	GJS
2851	W	[1170], [1171]	Wall [1171] with sandstone feature [1170]	24.03.16	GJS
2852	W	[2022]	Linear cut [2022] post-ex	24.03.16	TA
2853	Е	[2022]	Linear cut [2022] post-ex	24.03.16	TA

2854	Е	[2022]	W-facing section through furrow [2022]	24.03.16	TA
2855	N	[2007], [2010]	N slot against walls [2007]/[2010], post-ex	24.03.16	RAM
2856	W	[2007], [2010]	N slot against walls [2007]/[2010], post-ex	24.03.16	RAM
2857	NW	[1178]	General view standing wall [1178]	24.03.16	GJS
2858	W	[1178]	E-facing elevation standing wall [1178]	24.03.16	GJS
2859	W	[1178]	E-facing elevation standing wall [1178] at truncated S end	24.03.16	GJS
2860	W	[1178]	E-facing elevation standing wall [1178] with foundations	24.03.16	GJS
2861	NW	[1178]	General view sondage against wall [1178]	24.03.16	GJS
2862	W	[1178]	E-facing elevation standing wall [1178] abutting flats at N end	24.03.16	GJS
2863	NW	[1178]	E-facing elevation standing wall [1178] abutting flats at N end	24.03.16	GJS
2864	SW	[1178]	E-facing elevation standing wall [1178], N end detail	24.03.16	GJS
2865	W	[1178]	E-facing elevation standing wall [1178], N end detail	24.03.16	GJS
2866	SW	[1178]	E-facing elevation standing wall [1178], N end detail	24.03.16	GJS
2867	N	[1178]	Truncated S end wall [1178]	24.03.16	GJS
2868	NE	[1178]	W-facing elevation wall [1178] abutting standing flats at N end	24.03.16	GJS
2869	Е	[1178]	W-facing elevation wall [1178] abutting standing flats at N end, detail	24.03.16	GJS
2870	SE	[1178]	General view W-facing elevation wall [1178]	24.03.16	GJS
2871	E	[1178]	W-facing elevation wall [1178]	24.03.16	GJS
2872 - 2874	E	[1178]	W-facing elevation wall [1178]	24.03.16	GJS
2875	SE		General view standing coach house, detiled roof	24.03.16	GJS
2876 - 2877	SE		Detiled roof standing coach house, detail	24.03.16	GJS
2878	SE		General view standing coach house, detiled roof	24.03.16	GJS
2879	SE		Detiled roof standing coach house, detail	24.03.16	GJS

					1
2880	NE		General view wall [1178]	24.03.16	GJS
2881	S		Roof timbers standing coach house, detail	24.03.16	GJS
2882 - 2883	S		General view standing coach house, detiled roof	24.03.16	GJS
2884	S		Roof timbers standing coach house, detail	24.03.16	GJS
2885	SW	[1173]	N terminus [1173] truncated by [1155]	24.03.16	AM
2886	W	[1171], [1173]	Structure [1173] abutting wall [1171]	24.03.16	AM
2887 - 2888	S	[1173], [1171], [1172]	Structure [1173] abutting walls [1171], [1172]	24.03.16	AM
2889	Е	[1172], [1173]	[1173] abutting [1172] detail	24.03.16	AM
2890	Е	[1172]	W-facing elevation wall [1172]	24.03.16	AM
2891	SE	[1031], [1172]	Walls [1172] and [1031] bonded corner	24.03.16	AM
2892	SE	[1031], [1172]	Walls [1172] and [1031] bonded corner, detail	24.03.16	AM
2893 - 2894	NE	[1031], [1174]	Wall [1031] truncating wall [1174]	24.03.16	AM
2895	SE	[1174], [1175]	Walls [1174] and [1175] bonded return	24.03.16	AM
2896	S	[1175]	N-facing elevation wall [1175]	24.03.16	AM
2897	NE	[1174], [1175]	Walls [1174] and [1175] bonding	24.03.16	AM
2898	N	[1031], [1175]	S-facing elevation wall [1031]	24.03.16	AM
2899	Е	[1174]	Slot against wall [1174] to foundations	24.03.16	AM
2900	Е	[1176], [1177]	W-facing elevation [1176], [1177] abutment	24.03.16	AM
2901	Е	[1176], [1177]	W-facing elevation [1176], [1177] abutment with doorway	24.03.16	AM
2902	W	[1176], [1177]	E-facing elevation walls [1176], [1177]	24.03.16	AM
2903	W	[1059]	Wall [1059] with foundations	24.03.16	AM
2904	N	[1059]	S-facing elevation wall [1059]	24.03.16	AM
2905	SW	[1059], [1171]	Walls [1059], [1171] bonded return	24.03.16	AM
2906	SW	[1059], [1170], [1171]	General view walls [1059], [1170] and [1171]	24.03.16	AM
2907	S	[1059], [1170], [1171]	General view walls [1059], [1170] and [1171]	24.03.16	AM

		1	1	1	1
2908	S	[1031]	S-facing elevation wall [1031]	24.03.16	AM
2909	Е	[1031], [1059], [1170], [1177]	General view of walls [1031], [1059], [1170] and [1177]	24.03.16	AM
2910	N	[1031], [1174], [1175]	General view of walls [1175], [1174] and [1031]	24.03.16	AM
2911	Е	[1176], [1177]	General view walls [1176] and [1177]	24.03.16	AM
2912	Е	[1177]	General view wall [1177] doorway	24.03.16	AM
2913	N		General view building 1112 interior post-ex	24.03.16	AM
2914	N		Building 1112 west end post-ex	24.03.16	AM
2915	S		Building 1112 east end post-ex	24.03.16	AM
2916	S		Aerial view building 1112 post- ex	24.03.16	AM
2917 - 2918	SW		Aerial view W end with walls [1112], [1031], [1059], [1170] and [1177]	24.03.16	AM
2919	S		Aerial view building 1112 post- ex	24.03.16	AM
2920	W		Dressed stones found in (2021)	24.03.16	JB
2921	N		Dressed stones found in (2021)	24.03.16	ЈВ
2922	N	[2024]	General view linear [2024]	24.03.16	ЈВ
2923	N	[2024]	S-facing section through linear [2024]	24.03.16	JB
2924	S	[2024]	N-facing section through linear [2024]	24.03.16	JB
2925 - 2929			Architectural fragments from rubble (1000)	29.03.16	AM
2940 - 2942	W	[2026], [2027]	General view of stone [2026] in cut [2027]	29.03.16	RAM
2943	S	[2026], [2027]	General view of stone [2026] in cut [2027]	29.03.16	RAM
2944 - 2945	Е	[2026], [2027]	General view of stone [2026] in cut [2027]	29.03.16	RAM
2946 - 2947	W	[2026], [2027]	E-facting section through cut [2027]	29.03.16	RAM
2948 - 2949	S	[2026], [2027]	General view of stone [2026] in cut [2027]	29.03.16	RAM
2950 - 2951	SW	[2026], [2027]	General view of stone [2026] in cut [2027]	29.03.16	RAM
2952 - 2953	NW		General view of area stripped to natural south of B1112	29.03.16	PK
2954	N		General view of area stripped to natural south of B1112	29.03.16	PK

2955	NE		General view of area stripped to natural south of B1112	29.03.16	PK
2956	Е		General view of area stripped to natural south of B1112	29.03.16	PK
2957	SE		General view of area stripped to natural south of B1112	29.03.16	PK
2958	N		Pre-ex view of cut [1179]	29.03.16	PK
2959 - 2960	W		General view of area stripped to natural south of B1112	29.03.16	PK
2961 - 2962	W	[2026], [2027]	Post-ex view of slot through cut [2027]	30.03.16	RAM
2963 - 2964	N	[2026], [2027]	Post-ex view of slot through cut [2027]	30.03.16	RAM
2965	SW	[2026], [2027]	Post-ex view of slot through cut [2027]	30.03.16	RAM
2966 - 2967	W	[2027]	E-facing section through cut [2027]	30.03.16	RAM
2968	S	[2027]	N-facing section through cut [2027]	30.03.16	RAM
2969	W	[2027]	E-facing section through cut [2027]	30.03.16	RAM
2970 - 2971	N	[2029]	S-facing elevation wall [2029]	30.03.16	AM
2972 - 2973	W	[2030]	E-facing elevation wall [2030]	30.03.16	AM
2974	S	[2029]	N-facing elevation wall [2029]	30.03.16	AM
2975 - 2976	Е	[2030]	W-facing elevation wall [2030]	30.03.16	AM
2977	NW	[2029], [2030]	General view of walls [2029] and [2030]	30.03.16	AM
2978	NW	[2029], [2030]	Walls [2029], [2030] detail	30.03.16	AM
2979	N	[2029]	General view wall [2029] truncated by evaluation trench	30.03.16	AM
2980 - 2983	S	[2029], [2030]	General view walls [2029], [2030]	30.03.16	AM
2984	S	[2029], [2030]	General view walls [2029], [2030]	30.03.16	AM
2985	SW	[2029], [2030]	Working shot	30.03.16	AM
2986 - 2987	SW	[2029], [2030]	General view W end with walls [2029] and [2030]	30.03.16	AM
2988	Е	[2027]	Cut [2027] post-ex	30.03.16	TA
2989	Е	[2027]	Cut [2027] post-ex, detail	30.03.16	TA
2990 - 2991	Е	[2027]	W-facing section through cut [2027]	30.03.16	TA
2992	W	[2027]	Cut [2027] post-ex	30.03.16	TA
2993	NE	[1179]	Cut [1179] post-ex	30.03.16	GJS

2004	CE		0 : 544 503	20.02.1.	0.50
2994	SE	[1179]	Cut [1179] post-ex	30.03.16	GJS
2995	NW	[1179]	SE-facing section through cut [1179]	30.03.16	GJS
2996	W		General view of W end of Western area	30.03.16	JB
2997	N	[2036]	General view linear feature [1136]	30.03.16	ЈВ
2998	N	[2036]	S-facing section through linear feature [2036]	30.03.16	JВ
2999	S	[2036]	N-facing section through linear feature [2036]	30.03.16	JB
3000	E	[2038]	W-facing section through cut [2038]	30.03.16	JB
3001	W	[2038]	E-facing section through cut [2038]	30.03.16	JB
3002	S	[2040]	N-facing section through post- hole [2040]	30.03.16	JB
3003	N	[2040]	S-facing section through post- hole [2040]	30.03.16	JВ
3004	W		Working shot, W end West area	31.03.16	PK
3005	Е	[2040], [2042]	Post-holes [2040] and [2042] mid-ex	31.03.16	JВ
3006	S	[2040]	Post-hole [2040] with in-situ wood upright fragment	31.03.16	JB
3007	S	[2042], 2044	Post-hole [2042] with cruciform wood base and upright fragment <i>in situ</i>	31.03.16	JB
3008 - 3010	N	2/ -	Pre-ex view area east of wall [2031]	31.03.16	AM
3011	S		Pre-ex view area east of wall [2031]	31.03.16	AM
3012	S		Pre-ex view area east of wall [2031]	31.03.16	AM
3013	W		Pre-ex view of area west of wall [2030]	31.03.16	AM
3014	Е		Pre-ex view of area west of wall [2030]	31.03.16	AM
3015	NE		Pre-ex view of features cutting natural west of wall [2030]	31.03.16	AM
3016	SW		Working shot	31.03.16	AM
3017	SW		General view of area west of wall [2030]	31.03.16	AM
3018	Е		Pre-ex view of possible post- holes	31.03.16	AM
3019	W		Pre-ex view of furrow [2052]	31.03.16	AM
3020	E		Pre-ex view of furrow [2054]	31.03.16	AM
3021	W	[2031]	E-facing elevation of wall [2031]	31.03.16	TA

2022	F		W-facing elevation of wall		
3022	Е	[2031]	[2031]	31.03.16	TA
3023	NW	[2031]	General view of wall [2031]	31.03.16	TA
3024	N	[2040]	Post-hole [2040] post-ex	31.03.16	JВ
3025	N	[2042]	Post-hole [2042] post-ex	31.03.16	JB
3026	W	[2046]	E-facing section through cut [2046]	31.03.16	AM
3027	W	[2046]	Cut [2046] half-sectioned	31.03.16	AM
3028	S	[2048]	N-facing section through post- hole [2048]	31.03.16	AM
3029	N	[2048]	Post-hole [2048] half-sectioned	31.03.16	AM
3030			Pecked stone drain cover in (2021)	31.03.16	JB
3031 - 3032	N		Pre-ex general view west of wall [2031]	31.03.16	RAM
3033 - 3034	S		Pre-ex general view west of wall [2031]	31.03.16	RAM
3035 - 3036	Е		Pre-ex general view west of wall [2031]	31.03.16	RAM
3037	S	[2052]	Furrow [2052] post-ex	31.03.16	TA
3038	W	[2052]	E-facing section through furrow [2052]	31.03.16	TA
3039	W		Working shot	01.04.16	PK
3040	Р	[2048]	Post-hole [2048] post-ex	01.04.16	AM
3041	N	[2056]	Post-hole [2056] post-ex	01.04.16	AM
3042	N	[2056]	S-facing section of post-hole [2056]	01.04.16	AM
3043	Е	[2052]	Furrow [2052] post-ex, W of wall [2031]	01.04.16	RAM
3044	W	[2052]	Furrow [2052] post-ex, W of wall [2031]	01.04.16	RAM
3045	NW		General post-ex view of west end	01.04.16	ЈВ
3046	SW	[2058]	Flagstones [2058] post-ex	01.04.16	AM
3047	SE	[2058]	Flagstones [2058] post-ex	01.04.16	AM
3048	SW	[2058], [2059]	Flagstones [2058] post-ex	01.04.16	AM
3049	P	[2058]	Flagstones [2058] post-ex	01.04.16	AM
3050	W	[2062]	Drain pipe [2062]	01.04.16	AM
3051	SW	[2060]	NE-facing section of cut [2060]	01.04.16	AM
3052	W	[2062]	General view drain [2062]	01.04.16	AM
3053	NE	[2060]	Post-hole [2060] post-ex	01.04.16	JB

		1	1	
N	[2054]	General view furrow [2054] post-ex	01.04.16	GJS
NE	[2054]	General view furrow [2054] post-ex	01.04.16	GJS
W	[2054]	E-facing section through cut [2054], slot 1	01.04.16	GJS
E	[2054]	W-facing section through cut [2054], slot 2	01.04.16	GJS
W	[2054]	E-facing section through cut [2054], slot 2	01.04.16	GJS
W	[2054]	W-facing section through cut [2054], slot 3	01.04.16	GJS
W	[2054]	E-facing section through cut [2054], slot 3	01.04.16	GJS
W	[2054]	E-facing section through cut [2054], slot 3	01.04.16	GJS
N	[2054]	Cut [2054] post-ex	01.04.16	GJS
N	[2054]	Cut [2054] post-ex, slot 3	01.04.16	GJS
NE		General post-ex view	01.04.16	PK
W		General post-ex view	01.04.16	PK
NW		•		PK
Е			01.04.16	PK
Е		*		PK
		Dressed stone found in (2021)	01.04.16	PK
W	[1105], [1106], [1183]	General view walls [1106], [1105] and [1183]	04.04.16	GJS
NW	[1105], [1106], [1183]	General view walls [1106], [1105] and [1183]	04.04.16	GJS
W	[1105], [1106], [1183]	General view walls [1106], [1105] and [1183]	04.04.16	GJS
W	[1106]	Wall [1106] foundations E- facing elevation	04.04.16	GJS
N	[1106]	Wall [1106] foundations	04.04.16	GJS
N	[1105]	Wall [1105]	04.04.16	GJS
N	[1105], 1181	Wall [1105] with sub-floor (1181)	04.04.16	GJS
NE	[1105], [1106], [1182]	Walls [1105], [1106], [1182] relationship	04.04.16	GJS
Е	[1105]	Wall [1105], W-facing elevation	04.04.16	GJS
Е	[1106]	W-facing elevation wall [1106]	04.04.16	GJS
Е	[1106]	W-facing elevation wall [1106]	04.04.16	GJS
N	[1183], [1106]	Wall [1183] truncated by wall [1106]	04.04.16	GJS
	NE	[2054]   NE	NE	NE

		_		1	1
3083	N	[1183], [1106]	Wall [1183] S-facing elevation	04.04.16	GJS
3084	Е	[1106]	W-facing elevation wall [1106]	04.04.16	GJS
3085 - 3086	Е	[1105]	W-facing elevation wall [1104]	04.04.16	GJS
3087	S	[1183]	N-facing elevation wall [1183]	04.04.16	GJS
3088	W	[1182], [1183], [1104]	Wall [1183] with cut [1182] and wall [1104]	04.04.16	GJS
3089	W	[1182], [1183], [1104]	Wall [1183] with cut [1182] and wall [1104], detail	04.04.16	GJS
3090	W	[1105], [1106]	Walls [1105] and [1106]	04.04.16	GJS
3091	W	[1105], [1106]	Walls [1105] and [1106], detail	04.04.16	GJS
3093	S	[1025], [1186]	Wall [1025] with wall [1186] foundations	04.04.16	AM
3094	S	[1186]	Wall [1186], truncated	04.04.16	AM
3095	W	[1025]	Wall [1025] E-facing elevation, south end	04.04.16	AM
3096 - 3097	S	[1092]	Pre-ex view furrow [1192]	04.04.16	AM
3098	NW	[1104], [1106], [1183], [1185]	General view architectural features E of coach house	04.04.16	AM
3099	NE	[1104], [1106], [1183], [1185]	General view architectural features E of coach house	04.04.16	AM
3100	W	[1104], [1106], [1183], [1185]	General view architectural features E of coach house	04.04.16	AM
3101	SE	[1104], [1106], [1183], [1185]	General view architectural features E of coach house	04.04.16	AM
3102	S	[1192]	General view of furrow [1192] pre-ex	04.04.16	AM
3103	Е	[1185]	W-facing elevation wall [1185]	04.04.16	GJS
3104	E	[1104], [1105], [1106]	General view architectural features E of coach house	04.04.16	GJS
3105	Е	[1104], [1185]	Walls [1104] and [1185] post- ex	04.04.16	GJS
3106	W	[1104], [1185]	Walls [1104] and [1185] post- ex	04.04.16	GJS
3107	S	[1192]	N-facing section furrow [1192]	05.04.16	RAM
3108	Е	[1192]	Furrow [1192] post-ex	05.04.16	RAM
3109	N	[1192]	S-facing section furrow [1192]	05.04.16	RAM

		1		T	ı
3110	S	[1092]	General view furrow [1092] post-ex	05.04.16	GJS
3111	Е	[1092]	W-facing section through furrow [1092]	05.04.16	GJS
3112 - 3113	W	[1092]	W-facing section through furrow [1092]	05.04.16	GJS
3114 - 3115	W		General pre-ex view of area S of wall [1199]	06.04.16	RAM
3116 - 3117	N	[1025]	S-facing elevation wall [1025], truncated	06.04.16	RAM
3118	SE	[1025], [1199]	Walls [1025] and [1199] bonded return	06.04.16	AM
3119	S	[1199]	N-facing elevation wall [1199]	06.04.16	AM
3120	Е	[1025]	Wall [1025]	06.04.16	AM
3121	Е	[1198]	Paving [1198] detail	06.04.16	AM
3121	L	[1190]	Faving [1198] detail	00.04.10	Alvi
3122	S	[1199]	N-facing elevation wall [1199]	06.04.16	AM
3123 - 3125	S	[1025], [1199]	General view walls [1025] and [1199]	06.04.16	AM
3126	W	[1195], [1197], [1200]	Brick column [1200] with concrete founds [1195]	06.04.16	AM
3127	S	[1195], [1197], [1200]	Brick column [1200] with concrete founds [1195] with wall [1025]	06.04.16	AM
3128	Е	[1025], [1199]	General view walls [1199] and [1025]	06.04.16	AM
3129	W	[1025]	View area of PP test pit	06.04.16	AM
3130	NW		Working shot	06.04.16	PK
3131	NW		Pre-ex view of pit cluster N of wall [1199]	06.04.16	PK
3132	NW	[1025], [1199]	Pre-ex view of pit-hole cluster with walls [1025], [1199]	06.04.16	PK
3133	SE		Pre-ex view of pit-hole cluster N of wall [1199]	06.04.16	PK
3134	N	[1201]	Post-hole [1201] post-ex	06.04.16	RAM
3135	N	[1201]	S-facing section through post- hole [1201]	06.04.16	RAM
3136 - 3137	W	[1201]	View area of PP test pit	06.04.16	RAM
3138	S	[1211]	Pre-ex view of post-hole [1211]	06.04.16	AM
3139	N	[1211]	Pre-ex view of post-hole [1211]	06.04.16	AM
3140	NE	[1203], [1205], [1207], [1209]	General view of pits [1203], [1205], [1207] and [1209] postex	06.04.16	GJS
3141	SW	[1203], [1205], [1207], [1209]	General view of pits [1203], [1205], [1207] and [1209] postex	06.04.16	GJS
3142	SE	[1203]	NW-facing section through pit [1203]	06.04.16	GJS
3143	NE	[1203]	Pit [1203] post-ex	06.04.16	GJS
				_	_

	1		T	
NW	[1205]	SE-facing section through pit [1205]	06.04.16	GJS
NE	[1205]	Pit [1205] post-ex	06.04.16	GJS
NW	[1207]	SE-facing section through pit [1207]	06.04.16	GJS
NE	[1207], [1209]	Pits [1207] and [1209] post-ex	06.04.16	GJS
NW	[1209]	SE-facing section through pit	06.04.16	GJS
NE	[1209]	Pit [1209] post-ex	06.04.16	GJS
Р	[1211]	Mid-ex view post-hole [1211] showing post-pipe	06.04.16	AM
P	[1211]	Mid-ex view post-hole [1211] showing post-pipe, detail	06.04.16	AM
SW	1000, 1039, 1040	General view N-facing section of LOE N of coach house	07.04.16	PK
S	1039, 1040, 1045	N-facing section of LOE N of coach house, detail	07.04.16	PK
Е	[1211]	Mid-ex view of post-hole [1211] with basal wooden plank	07.04.16	AM
Е	[1211]	Post-hole [1211] posat-ex	07.04.16	AM
S	1039, 1040, 1045	Location shot sample transect, Ss 122-125	07.04.16	RAM
Е	[1214]	Post-hole [1214] post-ex	07.04.16	GJS
W	[1214]	Post-hole [1214] post-ex	07.04.16	GJS
Е	[1214]	Post-hole [1214] post-ex	07.04.16	GJS
Е	[1214]	W-facing section through post- hole [1214]	07.04.16	GJS
Е	[1217]	Cut [1217]	07.04.16	AM
Е	[1223], [1225]	General pre-ex view furrows [1223] and [1225]	07.04.16	PK
E	[1223], [1225]	General pre-ex view furrows [1223] and [1225]	07.04.16	PK
SW	[1223], [1225]	General pre-ex view furrows [1223] and [1225]	07.04.16	PK
SW	[1223], [1225]	General pre-ex view furrows [1223] and [1225]	07.04.16	PK
N	[1221]	General view cobble surface [1221]	08.04.16	AM
W	[1221]	General view cobble surface [1221]	08.04.16	AM
S		General view cobble surface [1221]	08.04.16	AM
	NE NW NE NW NE NW NE P P SW S E E E E S E W E E E S W E N W N N W	[1205]   NE   [1207]   NW   [1207]   NE   [1207], [1209]   NW   [1209]   NE   [1211]   P   [1211]   SW   1000, 1039, 1040   1045   E   [1211]   S   1039, 1040, 1045   E   [1214]   W   [1214]   E   [1214]   E   [1214]   E   [1217]   E   [1217]   E   [1217]   E   [1223], [1225]   SW   [1223], [1225]   SW   [1223], [1225]   SW   [1221]   W   [1221]   W   [1221]   W   [1221]   SW   SW   SW   SW   SW   SW   SW   S	NE   [1205]   [1205]   NE   [1205]   Pit [1205] post-ex     NW   [1207]   SE-facing section through pit   [1207]   NE   [1207]   Pits [1207] and [1209] post-ex     NW   [1209]   Pits [1207] and [1209] post-ex     NE   [1209]   Pit [1209] post-ex     P   Mid-ex view post-hole [1211]   Showing post-pipe     S   1039, 1040,	NE

3175	Е	[1221]	General view cobble surface	00.04.16	426
		[1221]	[1221]	08.04.16	AM
3176	N	[1222]	Wall [1222] S-facing elevation	08.04.16	AM
3177	W	[1223]	E-facing section through furrow [1223]	08.04.16	AM
3178 - 3179	W	[1225]	E-facing section through furrow [1225]	08.04.16	AM
3180	Е	[1225]	W-facing section through furrow [1225]	08.04.16	AM
3181	NE	[1225]	Furrow [1225] post-ex	08.04.16	RAM
3182	SW	[1225]	Furrow [1225] post-ex	08.04.16	RAM
3183	N	[1225]	Furrow [1225] post-ex	08.04.16	RAM
3184	Е	[1225]	W-facing section through furrow [1225]	08.04.16	RAM
3185	Е	[1223], [1225]	General post-ex view furrows [1123] and [1225]	08.04.16	PK
3186	SW	[1223], [1225]	General post-ex view furrows [1123] and [1225]	08.04.16	PK
3187	N	[1223], [1225]	General post-ex view furrows [1123] and [1225]	08.04.16	PK
3188	NE	[1223], [1225]	General post-ex view furrows [1123] and [1225]	08.04.16	PK

## Appendix F DES Entry

LOCAL AUTHORITY:	City of Edinburgh Council
PROJECT TITLE/SITE NAME:	Buccleuch Place and Meadow Lane
PROJECT CODE:	2144.03
PARISH:	City of Edinburgh
NAME OF CONTRIBUTOR:	Philip Karsgaard
NAME OF ORGANISATION:	Addyman Archaeology
TYPE(S) OF PROJECT:	Archaeological monitoring and excavation
NMRS NO(S):	None
SITE/MONUMENT TYPE(S):	None
SIGNIFICANT FINDS:	Post-Medieval glass, ceramics, animal bone. 1797 trade token
NGR (2 letters, 8 or 10 figures)	NT 25960 72812
START DATE (this season)	10 February 2016
END DATE (this season)	8 April 2016
PREVIOUS WORK (incl. DES ref.)	
MAIN (NARRATIVE) DESCRIPTION: (May include information from other fields)	Addyman Archaeology was contacted by JM Architects and the University of Edinburgh in order to undertake archaeological monitoring and excavation of an area within Edinburgh's South Side, between Buccleuch Place to the north and Meadow Lane to the south. It is proposed to refurbish the 18th century structures along Buccleuch Place and to develop the mews along Meadow Lane for use as student housing.

	Cultivation furrows and ditches predating the 1780s development of Buccleuch Place were found, and a large ditch, 4.42m wide and 2.8m deep, running parallel with Buccleuch Street, was excavated. A sandstone capped and lined water channel was excavated at the base of this ditch. The midden and garden soil deposits, walls, postholes and garden path features associated with the Georgian garden plots between Buccleuch Place and Meadow Lane were sampled, excavated and recorded.
PROPOSED FUTURE WORK:	None
CAPTION(S) FOR ILLUSTRS:	-
SPONSOR OR FUNDING BODY:	University of Edinburgh
ADDRESS OF MAIN CONTRIBUTOR:	St. Ninian's Manse, Quayside Street, Edinburgh, EH6 6EJ
EMAIL ADDRESS:	admin@addyman-archaeology.co.uk
ARCHIVE LOCATION (intended/deposited)	Archive and report to be deposited with RCAHMS and City of Edinburgh HER